# DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2010 BUDGET ESTIMATES



# JUSTIFICATION OF ESTIMATES MAY 2009

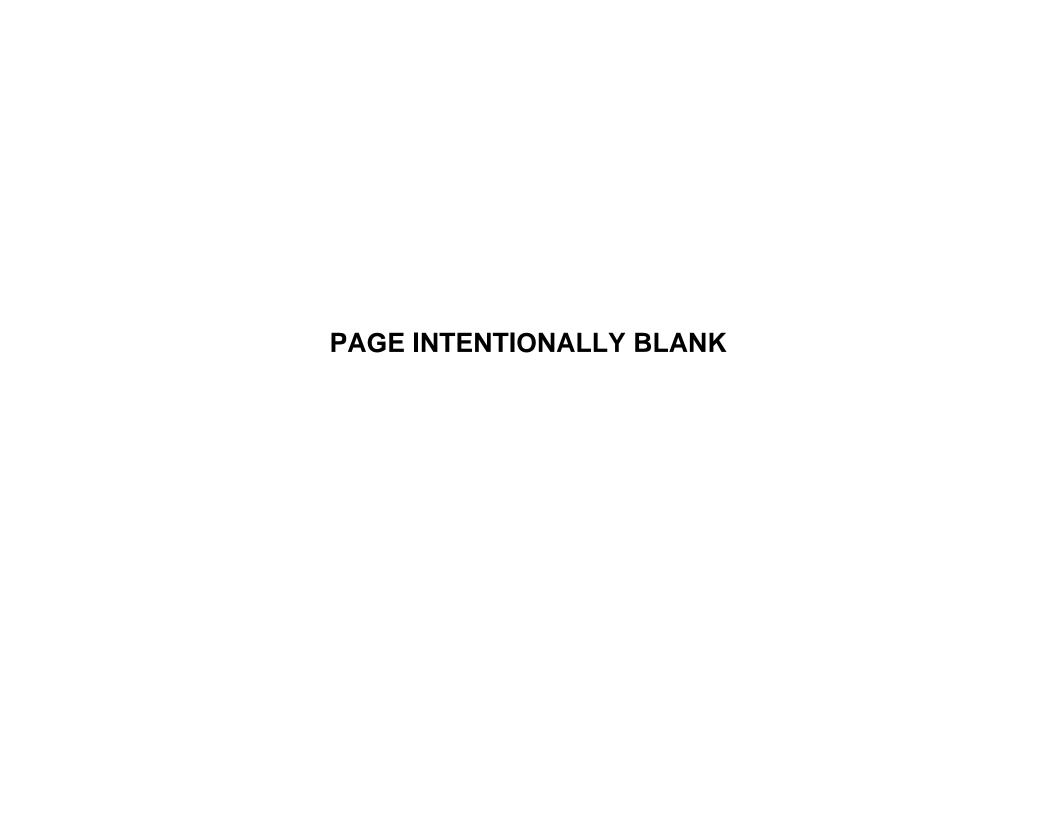
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY BUDGET ACTIVITY 4



## Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2010

## Other Procurement, Navy

For procurement, production, and modernization of support equipment and materials not otherwise provided for, Navy ordnance (except ordnance for new aircraft, new ships, and ships authorized for conversion); the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, and the purchase of 15 vehicles required for physical security of personnel, notwithstanding price limitations applicable to passenger vehicles but not to exceed \$128,000 per light armored vehicle, and \$417,000 per heavy armored vehicle; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$5,979,194,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2012.



#### UNCLASSIFIED

## Department of the Navy

#### FY 2010/2011 President's Budget

#### Exhibit P-1 FY 2010 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request Summary

(Dollars in Thousands)

APPROPRIATION: Other Procurement, Navy

	FY 2008	FY 2009			
	Base&OCO	Base&OCO	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Budget Activity	Actuals	SupReq 4/9/09	Base	OCO	Total
04 Ordnanga gupnant aguinmant	788,208	642,112	695,138	43,650	738,788
04. Ordnance support equipment	700,200	642,112	095,130	43,650	730,700
TOTAL Other Procurement, Navy	788,208	642,112	695,138	43,650	738,788

Exhibit P-1Q: FY 2010 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request, as of May 5, 2009 at 14:26:31

05 MAY 2009

#### UNCLASSIFIED

# Department of the Navy $FY\ 2010/2011\ President's\ Budget$ Exhibit P-1 FY 2010 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

APPROPRIATION: 1810N Other Procurement, Navy

LINE NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE	IDENT CODE		ost 	FY 20 Bases SupReq 4 Quantity	&OCO	FY 20 Ba: Quantity		FY 20 OCC Quantity		FY 20 Tota Quantity		S E C
BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: Ordnance support equipmen	t											
SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT												
102 NAVAL FIRES CONTROL SYSTEM	А	1,	371		1,690		1,391				1,391	U
103 GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT	A	5,	521		8,220		7,891				7,891	U
SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT												
104 NATO SEASPARROW	A	28,	528		10,290		13,556				13,556	U
105 RAM GMLS	A	4,	038		14,649		7,762				7,762	U
106 SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM	В	29,	032		46,549		34,079				34,079	U
107 AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A	88,	696		89,160	:	L08,886			:	108,886	U
108 TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A	54,	711		55,312		88,475				88,475	U
109 VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS	A	6,	784		5,627		5,513				5,513	U
FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT												
110 STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP	A	136,	894	-	118,464	:	L55,579			:	155,579	U
ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT												
111 SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	A	113,	271		97,721	:	118,528			:	118,528	U
112 SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A	5,	148		5,358		5,200				5,200	U
113 SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A	3,	461		4,608		13,646				13,646	U
114 ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A	8,	861		17,148		7,256				7,256	U
OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT												
115 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	В	205,	642	36	75,869		54,069		43,650		97,719	U
116 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	А	6,	572		6,715		3,478				3,478	U

Exhibit P-1Q: FY 2010 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request, as of May 5, 2009 at 14:26:31

#### UNCLASSIFIED

#### Department of the Navy FY 2010/2011 President's Budget

# Exhibit P-1 FY 2010 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

APPROPRIATION: 1810N Other Procurement, Navy DATE: 05 MAY 2009

LINE	IDENT	FY 2008 Base&OCO Actuals	FY 2009 Base&OCO SupReq 4/9/09	FY 2010 Base	FY 2010 OCO	FY 2010 Total	S E
NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE	CODE	Quantity Cost		Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	
OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE							
117 ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEM	А	42,099	37,965	37,128		37,128	U
118 SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	А	9,868	9,793	7,430		7,430	U
119 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	А	37,711	36,974	25,271		25,271	U
TOTAL Ordnance support equipment		788,208	642,112	695,138	43,650	738,788	
TOTAL Other Procurement, Navy		788,208	642,112	695,138	43,650	738,788	

Exhibit P-1Q: FY 2010 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request, as of May 5, 2009 at 14:26:31

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSI	FIED									
	E	xhibit P-40, I	BUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE		
									May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVIT	TY					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	<b>4</b>					NAVAL FIRE	S CONTROL	SYS			
						SUBHEAD N	IO. A4FC	BLI: 5112			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program El	ements			
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
( In Millions)	45.0	Α		1.4	1.7	1.4					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	0.7	0		0.3	0.1	0.1					

The Naval Fires Control System (NFCS) is an automated mission planning and coordination system for Naval Surface Fires Support (NSFS) System. It automates shipboard land attack battle management duties to be interoperable and consistent with joint C4ISR systems. These shipboard weapon systems significantly improve the Navy's ability to support Operational Maneuver From The Sea (OMFTS). Procurement of product improvement ORDALTS starts in FY08. These improvements provide enhanced capabilities and reduce total ownership costs by improved reliability and supportability of NFCS. These improvements also include hardware technology refresh of COTS items.

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon Sy	/stem							DATE May 2009	)
_	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		ID Code		NAVAL F	ITEM NOMI	ROL SYS	RE			,	
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID Code	TOTAL CO Prior Years Total Cost		FY 2008	DOLLARS  Total Cost	Quantity	FY 2009 Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	FY 2010 Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>			,								
FC001 FC002	NFCS PHASE I INSTALLATION OF NFCS EQUIPMENT	А	10.106 4.360	2	0.000	0.000 0.448	2	0.000	0.000 0.462	2	0.000	
FC007	LSS UPDATE		15.645	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
FC008	LSS REMOTE SENSORS		5.062	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
FC009	NFCS FOR LSS		3.290	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
FC010 FC011	PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT/ORDALT  INSTALLATION OF ORDALT		0.000	0	0.000	0.578 0.000	0	0.000			0.000	
	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SUPPORT (NFCS)		5.536	0		0.345	0	0.000		0	0.000	
FCCA1	GULF COAST JOINT HARBOR OPS CENTER (JHOC)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT		0.997 <b>44.996</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>1.371</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>1.690</b>	0	0.000	0.000 1.391
	TOTAL		44.996			1.371			1.690			1.391

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HIS	TORY AND	PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCI ATLIDE			May 2	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					NAVAL FIRES CON				A4FC	
					BLIN: 5112					
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
FC002										
INSTALLATION OF NFCS EQUIPMENT	2	0.224	NAVSEA	N/A	WX	NSWC/PHD	FEB-08	N/A	YES	
FY 2009										
FC002										
INSTALLATION OF NFCS EQUIPMENT	2	0.231	NAVSEA	N/A	WX	NSWC/PHD	FEB-09	N/A	YES	
FY 2010										
FC002										
INSTALLATION OF NFCS EQUIPMENT	2	0.238	NAVSEA	N/A	WX	NSWC/PHD	FEB-10		YES	

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED														
	Ex	chibit P-40, E	BUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFICA	ATION				DATE May 2009							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	/ITY					P-1 LINE ITE	EM NOMEN	CLATURE								
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/I	HER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4								GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT							
									SUBHEAD NO. A4NV BLI: 5209							
rogram Element for Code B Items						Other Related Program Elements										
Prior Years ID Code FY 2008 FY 200												Total				
Quantity	0			0	0	0										
COST																
( In Millions)	53.2	Α		5.5	8.2	7.9										
SPARES COST																
( In Millions)	0.6			0	0.2	0.1										

This program provides for procurement of equipment, materials and Ordnance Alterations (ORDALTs) to improve combat effectiveness and maintain logistic supportability of Gun Fire Control Systems (GFCS) and procure night vision and other optical systems.

#### NV024 RMA (RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY AND AVAILABILITY) (GUN FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS)

Procures Product Improvement ORDALTs for gun fire control systems (MK 86 and MK160) to correct problems reported by fleet units. Upgrades unreliable components and replaces obsolete components and parts no longer in production. MK 86 ORDALTs were procured in prior years and are being installed in blocks to reduce total installation costs.

#### NV039 NIGHT VISION DEVICES

Procures new Night Vision Devices (NVD) for ships and shore sites. Provides replacement of NVD and NVD Test Equipment.

#### NV051 OPTICAL SIGHT SYSTEMS (OSS) PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT

Procures Product Improvements for OSS on DDG 51 and CG 47 Class ships. OSS are an integral element of the MK 34 gun weapon system. These improvements provide enhanced force protection capabilities and reduce total ownership costs by improved reliability and supportability of in-service equipment systems.

#### NV5IN/NV6IN - INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENTS

Provides funding to install ORDALTS, field changes and other alterations in ships (Fleet Modernization Program - FMP) and shore sites (Non-fleet Modernization Program - NON-FMP).

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE	
					I=						May 2009	9
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code			ITEM NOM						
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					E CONTRO D NO.		IENI				
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	OST IN MIL		DOLLARS						
CODE	EL EN EL E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Code	Prior					<b>5</b> 1/2000			= 1.0010	
	ELEMENT OF COST		Years		FY 2008			FY 2009	1		FY 2010	)
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cos	t Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
	EQUIPMENT		7.500		0.000		0	0.000	0.000		0.000	
	RMA MK86 KITS MODIFICATION - NONRECURRING	Α	7.522 1.184								1	
	FIRE CONTROL/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT		0.000									
			0.000		0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000		0.000	0.001
NV039	EQUIPMENT											
	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	Α	13.484	0	0.000	2.626	0	0.000	7.063	C	0.000	1.777
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
	OSS PRODUCTION IMPROVEMENT  TOTAL EQUIPMENT	Α	29.323		0.000			0.000	-	1	0.000	2.763 <b>7.891</b>
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		51.513			5.238			8.220			7.891
	INSTALLATION											
NV5IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT FMP		1.436	0	0.000	0.165	0	0.000	0.000	C	0.000	0.000
NV6IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT NON FMP		0.260		0.000			0.000			0.000	-
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		1.696			0.283			0.000			0.000
	TOTAL		53.209			5.521		<del>                                     </del>	8.220			7.891

CLASSIFICATION:															
	Exi	nibit P-40, B	UDGET ITEN	I JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE May 2009						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 LINE ITE	EM NOMENO	LATURE							
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	A 4					NATO SEAS	PARROW								
	Survey Flowerst for Code P Norma								7						
Program Element for Code B Items	ogram Element for Code B Items							Other Related Program Elements							
	ogram Element for Code B flems						SHIP SELF DEFENSE 0604756N PROJ 0173								
Prior Years ID Code FY 2008 FY 20															
Quantity	0			0	0	0									
COST															
( In Millions) 103.9 28.5						13.6									
SPARES COST															
( In Millions)	0.2	0.3													

NATO SEASPARROW Surface Missile System (NSSMS): NATO SEASPARROW is a Self Defense Anti-Air Warfare (AAW) Shipboard Missile System. Primary operations consist of:

- Acquiring targets from external or internal designations
- Establishing track data for Engageability Determination and Launcher/Missile Control
- Target Illumination for Missile Guidance
- Missile Firing
- Kill/Survive Assessment

Provides fully automatic operation with provisions for Operator Intervention or Override from the time of Target Designation to Missile Away. The NSSMS consists of a Fire Control System comprised of Directors; a General Purpose Digital Computer; Signal Data Converters; Transmitter Group; Operating Consoles, and an 8 Cell Launcher, which employs the surface launch variant of the Sparrow Missile. The Surface Launch Version (RIM-7) uses a Radar Homing Guidance System, with Target Illumination provided by the shipboard MK91 System Radar Directors.

When NSSMS is combined with the MK23 Target Acquisition System (TAS), they become the AN/SWY-1 Self Defense Surface Missile System for the following U.S. Navy Ships: AOE/AORs, DD963s, Self Defense Test Ship, and shore based facilities. When the MK23 TAS is combined with RAM it becomes AN/SWY-2 on the LHA's. When NSSMS and TAS and RAM are combined it becomes the AN/SWY-3 on CV/CVNs and LHDs. The NSSMS is a NATO Cooperative Project with 12 participating Governments; Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Norway, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Turkey and the United States. The NSSMS and associated systems of the Cooperative Project were developed, produced and are supported under DoD/MoD level International Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

PAGE 1 of 11

CLASS	IFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	)
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4				NATO SE	ASPARRO	W					
					SUBHEAL	D NO. A4	IUS					
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
	LELINENT OF OOOT		Years					T				
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
US004	MK 57 NATOSEASPARROW											
	TRANSMITTER UPGRADE (SSTX)	А	6.400	4	1.776	7.104	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	UPGRADE LEGACY XTMR	А	0.560	0	0.000	0.580	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	AN/UYQ-70 DISPLAY CONSOLE	А	1.500	5	0.300	1.500	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	PRODUCTION SUPPORT	А	28.914	0	0.000	2.366	0	0.000	2.355	0	0.000	2.551
	CVN 73 ESSM CSSQT/CSOD	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.773
	MK 91 UPGRADE MOD 10/11 12/13	А	4.400	1	4.276	4.276	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	NSSMS DEPOT	А	3.871	0	0.000	1.500	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	SYSTEM UPGRADE 6/7 TO 10/11	А	8.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	TEST SUPPORT	Α	0.662	0	0.000	0.318	0	0.000	0.253	0	0.000	0.121
	ECP'S	А	7.770	0	0.000	0.719	0	0.000	0.166	0	0.000	0.047
	COTS OBSOLESCENCE	А	1.439	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	1.166
US005	MK 29 GMLS ESSM ORDALT											
	ECP'S	А	0.425	0	0.000	0.106	0	0.000	0.108	0	0.000	0
	PRODUCTION SUPPORT	А	2.803	0	0.000	0.318	0	0.000	0.354	0	0.000	0.334
	TRAINING	А	2.047	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0
	TEST SUPPORT	А	0.104	0	0.000	0.053	0	0.000	0.054	0	0.000	0.054
	EQUIPMENT	А	8.500	4	0.856	3.424	2	0.822	1.644	0	0.000	0
	ORDALT INSTALLATION DEPOT	А	4.351	0	0.000	4.130	0	0.000	2.206	0	0.000	1.597
US006	AMPHIB AAW SELF DEFENSE PRA IMPROVEMENT											
	MK 23 ORDALT KITS	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	2	0.364	0.728
	TEST SUPPORT	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.203
	TOTAL EC	QUIPMENT	81.746			26.394			7.140			7.574

CLASSI	IFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (	CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	)
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4			ID Code		NATO SE	ITEM NOM ASPARRO D NO. A	W	RE				
COST			ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	I	DOLLARS						
CODE				Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
				Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
USINS	INSTALLATION INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT	TOTAL INSTALLATION		22.138 <b>22.138</b>		0.000	2.134 <b>2.134</b>	0	0.000	3.150 <b>3.150</b>		0.000	5.982 <b>5.982</b>
	TOTAL			103.884			28.528			10.290			13.556

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT H	IISTORY AND	) PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE May 2	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBF	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					NATO SEASPARE	ROW			A4US	3
I					BLIN: 5237					
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
			<u> </u>		& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABL
FY 2008										
US004 MK 57 NATOSEASPARROW										
TRANSMITTER UPGRADE (SSTX)	4	1.776	NAVSEA	JAN-07	FFP	RAYTHEON, PORTS, RI	FEB-08	FEB-10	YES	ĺ
AN/UYQ-70 DISPLAY CONSOLE	5	0.300	NAVSEA	JAN-07	FFP	LOCKHEED MARTIN EGAN, MN	JUL-08	APR-09	YES	
MK 91 UPGRADE MOD 10/11 12/13	1	4.276	NAVSEA	JAN-07	FFP	RAYTHEON, PORTS, RI	FEB-08	MAY-09	YES	ĺ
US005 MK 29 GMLS ESSM ORDALT			I							ĺ
EQUIPMENT	4	0.856	NAVSEA	JAN-07	FFP	RAYTHEON, PORTS, RI	FEB-08	MAY-09	YES	l
FY 2009										
US005 MK 29 GMLS ESSM ORDALT										
EQUIPMENT	2	0.822	NAVSEA	JUL-07	FFP	RAYTHEON, PORTS, RI	FEB-09	JUN-10	YES	
FY 2010										
US006 AMPHIB AAW SELF DEFENSE PRA IMPROVEMENT										
MK 23 ORDALT KITS	2	0.364	NAVSEA	N/A	FFP	TBD	APR-10	FEB-11		

Remarks:

Date of First Delivery for equipment reflects the date it is sent to Raytheon Technical Services Company (RSTC) where Ordalts/Modifications are installed in Legacy equipment.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																				May 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE I	MODI	FICATI	ON:		MOI	DIFICAT	ION T	TTLE:						
US004 MK 57 NATOSEASPARROW MK 91 UPGRADE MOD 10/11 12/13	3					PERFO	DRMA	NCE, F	RELIA	BILITY	NAT	O SEAS	SPARE	ROW						
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																				
The MK 91 NATO SEASPARROW Re-Architecture Program will integrate	NSSM	S into S	SDS	MK 2 aı	chited	cture to	provid	le an ad	dditior	nal layer	of sh	ip missi	le defe	ense. T	he ur	grade	will			
eliminate the analog point to point architecture and other deficiencies resid	ent to	the exis	ting N	/K 57 N	SSMS	S, as we	ll as a	allow for	full e	xploitati	on of	ESSM.	In add	dition to	the t					
reduction in manning realized by RNSSMS, the Solid State Transmitter Or	dalt wi	II reduce	NSS	SMS Cos	st of C	wnersh	ip for	the flee	t.											
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																				
	F	Prior	F	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010											1 7	TOTAL
COST	_	'ears				r									╄		$\bot$		<del>                                     </del>	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$							ـــــ	Ļ	╄	—	Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>															ـــــ	Ļ	╄	—	$\perp$	
RDT&E																	$oldsymbol{\perp}$			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>	_																			
MODIFICATION KITS																<u> </u>	⊥_			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																<u> </u>	⊥_			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																<u> </u>	⊥_			
EQUIPMENT	1	4.4	1	4.3												<u> </u>	⊥_		2	8.7
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING		1.4						1.2	?						<u>↓</u>		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			2.6
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS		7.8		0.7		0.2									<u>↓</u>		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			8.7
DATA															<u>↓</u>		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																				
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																				
TEST SUPPORT		0.7		0.3		0.3		0.1												1.4
PRODUCTION SUPPORT		28.9		2.4		2.4		2.6	5											36.2
SYSTEM UPGRADES	5	8.0	1																5	8.0
NSSMS DEPOT		3.9	ı	1.5																5.4
CSSQT/CSOD								0.8	3											0.8
AN/UYQ-70 DISPLAY CONSOLE		1.5		1.5																3.0
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																				
<u>INSTALL COST</u>	4	22.2	1	1.2	1	2.3	1	4.8	3								$\perp$		7	30.5
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		78.8		11.9		5.1		9.4			1								1 7	105.2

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICA	TION 1	ITLE	:						
MK 57 NATOSEASPARROW MK 91 UPGRADE MOD 10/11 12/13								NATO	SEA	SPAR	ROW							
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																		
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: S/A	8741/5	SCD11	64/20	0/201/	2610													
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 Months			PRC	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	15 Mc	nths									
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		FEB-	08		FY 2	009:				FY 2	2010:			
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		MAY-	09		FY 2	009:				FY 2	2010:			
	-	(\$ in M	lillions	s)														
	F	rior	FY	2008	FΥ	2009	FY	2010									TC	TAL
COST	Υ	ears		2000		2000		2010										· 17 (L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	4	22.2	2														4	22.2
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT			1	1.2													1	1.2
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT					1	2.3											1	2.3
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT							1	4.8									1	4.8
														<u> </u>				
TO COMPLETE																		
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																		
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 F	<b>/</b> 2010																	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																TOTAL
In 4 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	0 0	0	)															6
Out 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1	0 0	0	)															6
Remarks:																		

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATI	ON:	MOE	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:				
US004 MK 57 NATOSEASPARROW TRANSMITTER UPGRADE (SST	X)									NAT	O SEAS	SPAR	ROW				
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																	
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																	
	F	Prior	FV	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010								тс	DTAL
COST	Y	ears		2000		2000		2010							<u> </u>	 	) 1/\L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																	
RDT&E																	
PROCUREMENT																	
MODIFICATION KITS																	
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																	
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																	
EQUIPMENT	4	6.4	4	7.1												8	13.5
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																	
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																	
DATA																	
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																	
UPGRADE LEGACY XTMR		0.6		0.6													1.2
OTHER																	
OTHER																	
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																	
INSTALL COST																	
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		7.0		7.7												1 7	14.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE I	MODI	FICATIO	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION T	TITLE:					
US005 MK 29 GMLS ESSM ORDALT EQUIPMENT						PERFO	DRMA	NCE			NAT	O SEAS	SPAR	ROW					
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
The objective of this ORDALT is a cost-effective solution to protect CVNs	IAW th	ne Navy	's Mar	itime F	orce F	Protection	n (Mi	FP) prog	gram	for ship	s self	defense	agai	inst the	future	threat			
of evolving Anti-Ship Cruise Missiles (ASCMs). The Navy's MFP plan call	s for th	hese pla	tform	s to car	ry ES	SM to p	rovide	e the rec	quirec	l Probal	bility c	of Raid A	٩nnihi	ilation (I	PRA).	The			
ESSM OrdAlt to the GMLS Mk 29 provides a low cost modification to the of	urrent	t trainab	le laui	ncher.	In cor	njunction	n with	ESSM,	this r	nodifica	ation v	vill meet	perfo	ormance	e requ	iirement	S		
for all cited ship classes through the mid-term scenario as defined in the C	APST	ONE re	quirer	nents a	nd the	e 1999 l	Repor	t to Con	gress	S.									
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: MILE	STO	NE III J <i>A</i>	ANUAI	RY 200	0														
	F	Prior	ΕV	2008	ΕV	2009	ΕV	2010										тс	DTAL
COST	Υ	ears		2000		2003		2010									<u> </u>		/1/AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									<u> </u>	Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																	<u> </u>		
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>		9.8															<u> </u>		9.8
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																	<u> </u>		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																	<u> </u>		
EQUIPMENT	10	8.5	4	3.4	2	1.6											<u> </u>	16	13.6
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																	<u> </u>		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS		0.4		0.1		0.1											<u> </u>		0.6
DATA																	<u> </u>		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT	1	2.0																1	2.0
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
ORDALT INSTALL @ DEPOT		4.4		4.1		2.2		1.6											12.3
TEST SUPPORT		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1											0.3
PRODUCTION SUPPORT		2.8		0.3		0.4		0.3											3.8
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	2	0.5	4	0.9	2	0.9	4	1.1										12	3.3
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		28.5		8.9		5.2		3.1											45.7

CLASSIFICATION: 1	UNCLAS	SIFIED																												Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVI	DUAL M	ODIFIC#	ATION	I (Cont	tinued)																										
MODELS OF SYSTEM	M AFFEC	TED																		MOD	FICA	TION T	ITLE	:						 	
MK 29 GMLS ESSM (	ORDALT !	EQUIPM	/ENT																	NATO	SEA	SPARF	ROW							 	
INSTALLATION INFO	RMATIO	N:																													
METHOD OF IMPLEM	<b>MENTATI</b>	ON:									sc	D 200																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LE	ADTIME	:									3 Month	s			PRO	DUCT		_		15 Mc	onths										
CONTRACT DATES:															FY 2	:800		FEB-	80		FY 2	009:		FEB-09	9		FY 20	010:			
DELIVERY DATES:															FY 2	:800		MAY.	-09		FY 2	009:		JUN-10	0		FY 20	010:			
													(\$ i	in Mil	illions)	.)					_						_				
													Pric	or	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010						ļ			l	то	TAL
				COST	•								Yea	ırs													<u> </u>		Щ.		.,
												Qty	y	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$				$\sqcup$		ļ			Ш	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS													2	0.5	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							$\sqcup$		ļ			Ш	2	0.5
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT	Γ												丄		4	0.9								$\sqcup \sqcup$		<u> </u>			Ш	4	0.9
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT													丄		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2	0.9						$\sqcup \sqcup$		<u> </u>			Ш	2	0.9
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT	Γ												丄		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		4	1.1				$\sqcup \sqcup$		<u> </u>			Ш	4	1.1
FY 2011 EQUIPMENT	Γ											$\bot$	丄		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>							$\sqcup$					Ш	igsquare	
FY 2012 EQUIPMENT	Γ											$\bot$	丄		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Щ.							$\sqcup \sqcup$					Ш		
FY 2013 EQUIPMENT	Γ												丄		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							$\sqcup \sqcup$					Ш	$\Box$	
FY 2014 EQUIPMENT	Γ												丄		<u> </u>									$\sqcup$		ļ!			Ш	$\Box$	
TO COMPLETE													丄		<u> </u>		<u> </u>												Ш		
INSTALLATION SCH																														 	
		Y 2007	Щ.	FY 20	800	$\perp$		FY 20	)09		F	Y 2010	)		<u> </u>												<u> </u>			j  -	TOTAL
	8	& Prior	1	2	3 4	4	1	2	3	4	1 :	2 3	⊥	4	<u> </u>														Ш		1017.2
In		2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2 (	0	2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							$\sqcup \sqcup$					Ш	$\Box$	12
Out		2		2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0 2	2	0	<u> </u>		<u> </u>												Ш		10
Remarks: Quantities i	include (2	2) MK 29	GML	S ESS	M Orda	ılts pe	r ship	for a	total	of (9)	ships																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATI	ON:	Ν	/ODIFICA	TION	TITLE:				
US006 AMPHIB AAW SELF DEFENSE PRA IMPROVEMENT MK 2	23 ORDALT	KITS								Ν	IATO SEA	SPAR	ROW		 		
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																	
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES	S:													 	 		
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010								тс	DTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																	
RDT&E																	
PROCUREMENT																	
MODIFICATION KITS							2	0.7								2	0.7
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																	
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																	
EQUIPMENT																	ı
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																	
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																	
DATA																	
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																	
TEST SUPPORT								0.2									0.2
OTHER																	
OTHER																	
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																	
INSTALL COST								0.1									0.1
TOTAL PROCUREMENT								1.0							1		1.0

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED									MOD	IFICA	TION	TITLE	:							
AMPHIB AAW SELF DEFENSE PRA IMPROVEMENT MK 23 ORDALT KITS									NATO	SEA	SPAR	ROW								
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:																				
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 M	onths			PRC	DUCT	ION I	LEAD	IME:	6 Moi	nths										
CONTRACT DATES:				FY 2	:800					FY 2	009:				FY 2	2010:		APR-	10	
DELIVERY DATES:				FY 2	:800					FY 2	009:				FY 2	2010:		FEB-	11	
		(	\$ in M	illions	s)															
		P	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										тс	OTAL
COST		Υe	ears														Ь			
		Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Ь	<u> </u>	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																	Ь	<u> </u>		
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																	Ь	<u> </u>		
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT									0.1								Ь	<u> </u>		0.1
																	Ь	<u> </u>		
																	Ь	<u> </u>		
TO COMPLETE																	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009	FY 2	2010																	] /	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1	2	3	4														Ь	<u> </u>		
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0	0														Ь	<u> </u>		0
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0	0														<u> </u>			0
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFI	ED									
	Exi	hibit P-40, B	UDGET ITEN	I JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	ITY					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENO	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4					RAM GMLS					
						SUBHEAD N	NO. A4UR	BLI: 5238	8		
Program Element for Code B Items					Other Relate	d Program E	lements				
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	75	Α		0	0	0					
COST											
( In Millions)	639.0	Α		4.0	14.6	7.8					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	4.1	0		0.0	1.0	0.2					

Rolling Airframe Missile (RAM) - MK-49 Guided Missile Launching System (GMLS): RAM is a cooperative project with the Federal Republic of Germany, produced under a series of production MOUs/MOAs executed between the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany. The latest was signed on 18 December 2001.

The MK-31 Guided Missile Weapon System (GMWS) is a lightweight, quick-reaction, high firepower missile system designed to provide anti-ship missile defense. The system is comprised of a MK-44 Guided Missile Round Pack (GMRP) and the MK-49 Guided Missile Launching System (GMLS), which holds 21 RAM missiles. The 21-round launcher is compatible with various platforms ranging from large USN aircraft carriers to S-143 type German patrol boats. This system is designed to counter high density anti-ship, cruise missile raids and provide for ship survivability with accurate terminal guidance, proven lethality and no fire control channel dependence. The SEARAM configuration, which holds 11 RAM missiles, provides Anti-Air Warfare and Anti-Surface Warfare mission capability with a multi-spectral detect, control and engage system.

RAM is installed on or planned for installation on the following ship classes:

·		• .	
CLASS	SHIPS	LAUNCHERS	
LHA (OPN)	5	10	
LSD (OPN)	12	23 (LSD-52 (1 OPN 8	1 SCN))
DD-963 (OPN)	11	11	
LHD (OPN)	4	8	
CV (OPN)	2	4	
CVN (OPN)	7	15	
TRAINER (OPN)**		1	
LBTF-1 (OPN)**		1	
OPN TOTAL	41	73 **(Only 71 ship	board installations)

CLASSIFICATION:	UNC	LASSIFIED			
	Exhil	oit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CON	TINUATION)	DATE May 2009	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	ACTIVITY		P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENC	_ATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NA	AVY/BA 4		RAM GMLS		
			SUBHEAD NO. A4UR	BLI: 5238	
CLASS	SHIPS	LAUNCHERS			
LHA-R (SCN)	1	2			
LSD (SCN)	1	1 (LSD-52 (1 OPN & 1 SCN))			

LSD (SCN) 1 1 (LSD-52 (1 OPN & 1 SCN LHD (SCN) 4 8 CVN (SCN) 4 8 LPD-17 (SCN) 10 20 SCN TOTAL 20 39

NSWC Port Hueneme provides installation oversight support as the In-Service Engineering Activity (ISEA) for the RAM system.

#### **UR006 RAM MK-49 GMLS**

UR006 cost code is for the annual/multi-year procurement of RAM MK-49 Launchers, 11-Round Launchers, ORDALTS, and ECPs.

#### UR007 RAM GMLS PRODUCTION SUPPORT

UR007 cost code is for GMLS production support.

#### UR777 RAM ENGINEERING SERVICES (CONTRACTOR)

UR777 cost code is for systems engineering, design agent services and integration.

#### **UR900 RAM PROGRAM SUPPORT**

UR900 cost code is for engineering and professional support services.

#### URCA1 SEARAM GMLS (CONGRESSIONAL ADD)

URCA1 cost code is for Congressional Adds for the procurement of a SeaRAM launcher and the redesign of the Launcher Switching Multiplexer Unit (LSMU).

#### URCA2 SEARAM GMLS (CONGRESSIONAL ADD)

URCA2 cost code is for the Congressional add for the procurement of a SeaRAM launcher.

#### **UR5IN INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT (FMP)**

UR5IN cost code is for installation of RAM GMLS MK-49 Launchers.

#### UR6IN INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT (NON-FMP)

UR6IN cost code is for installation of RAM GMLS ORDALTS (NON-FMP).

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	)
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE			, ,	
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4				RAM GM	LS						
					SUBHEA		IUR .					
COST		ID		OST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS				Т		
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	EQUIPMENT		Total Cost	Quantity	OTHE GOSE	Total Oost	Quantity	OTHE COSE	Total Oost	Quantity	OTHE GOSE	Total Cost
UR006	ANNUAL PROCUREMENT											
	RAM MK-49 GMLS	Α	274.239	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	<u>MULTIYEAR</u>											
	RAM MK-49 GMLS	А	67.160	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	RAM 11 ROUND GMLS											
	RAM MK-49 GMLS	A	5.543	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	RAM ECPS						_					
	RAM MK-49 GMLS	A	46.018	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	1.228	0	0.000	0.913
	RAM GMLS ORDALTS											
	RAM MK-49 GMLS	А	28.019	0	0.000	0.000	10	0.796	7.957	2	1.500	3.000
UR007	RAM GMLS PRODUCTION SUPPORT	А	54.704	0	0.000	1.633	0	0.000	2.795	0	0.000	2.030
UR777	RAM ENGINEERING SERVICES (CONTRACTOR)	А	44.170	0	0.000	1.420	0	0.000	2.072	0	0.000	1.210
UR900	RAM - CSS	А	10.846	0	0.000	0.585	0	0.000	0.597	0	0.000	0.609
URCA1	SEARAM GMLS	А	5.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
URCA2	ANNUAL PROCUREMENT											
	SEARAM GMLS	Α	8.400	1	0.000		0	0.000		0	0.000	
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		544.099		<u> </u>	3.638			14.649			7.762

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	1
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		ID Code		P-1 LINE RAM GMI SUBHEA		ENCLATU IUR	RE				
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	<b>Total Cost</b>	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost
	<u>INSTALLATION</u>											
UR5IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT (FMP)	А	91.520	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
UR6IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT (NON-FMP)	А	3.351		0.000		0	0.000		1	0.000	
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		94.871			0.400			0.000			0.000
	TOTAL		638.970			4.038			14.649			7.762

Comment:

Increased ORDALT procurement/installation from FY2009 - 2010 are to accommodate Amphibious AAW Self-Defense Probability of Raid Annihilation (Pra) Improvements.

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTOR	Y AND	PLANN	NG		Weapon System				DATE	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					P-1 LINE ITEM NON RAM GMLS BLIN: 5238	MENCLATURE			May 2 SUBI A4UR	HEAD
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2009										
UR006 RAM GMLS ORDALTS										
RAM MK-49 GMLS	10	0.796	NAVSEA	APR-08	SS/FP	RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	DEC-08	SEP-10	YES	
FY 2010										
UR006 RAM GMLS ORDALTS RAM MK-49 GMLS	2	1.500	NAVSEA	APR-09	SS/FP	RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	NOV-09	AUG-11	YES	

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOI	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:						
UR006 RAM GMLS ORDALTS RAM MK-49 GMLS											RAN	I GMLS								
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																				
The Rolling Airframe Missile is a lightweight, quick-reaction, high firepower	er miss	ile syste	em de	signed	to pro	vide an	ti-ship	missile	defe	nse. T	he sys	tem (MI	<-31 (	GMWS)	, is co	mprised	t			
of a MK-44 Guided Missile Round Pack (GMRP) and the MK-49 Guided	Missile	Launch	ing S	ystem (	GMLS	s), which	n hold	s 21 RA	AM mi	issiles.	The 2	1-round	l laun	cher is o	compa	atible wi	th vai	rious		
platforms, ranging from large USN amphibious assault ships to S-143-typ	e Gerr	nan patı	rol bo	ats. Th	is sys	tem is d	lesign	ed to co	ounte	r high d	ensity	anti-shi	p, cru	uise mis	sile ra	aids and				
provide for ship survivability with accurate terminal guidance, proven leth	ality an	d no fire	e cont	trol char	nnel d	epende	nce.	The Sea	aRAN	1 config	uratio	n, which	hold	s 11 RA	M mi	ssiles,				
provides Anti-Air Warfare and Anti-Surface Warfare mission capability wi	th a mu	ılti-spec	tral d	etect, co	ntrol	and eng	gage s	system.												
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																				
	-	Prior	ΕV	′ 2008	FV	2009	FΥ	2010											тс	DTAL
COST	Y	'ears	_ ' '	2000		2003		2010												/I/L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																				
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																				
PROCUREMENT																				
MODIFICATION KITS																				
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																				
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																				
EQUIPMENT	41	28.0			10	8.0	2	3.0	)										53	39.0
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																				
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																				
DATA																				
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																				
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																				
OTHER																				
OTHER																				
OTHER																				
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																				
INSTALL COST	38	3.3	3	0.4															41	3.7
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		31.3		0.4		8.0		3.0												42.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICAT	ION T	ITLE:							
RAM GMLS ORDALTS RAM MK-49 GMLS								RAM	GMLS									
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																		
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: SHIP	YARD	/AIT																
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 7 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	21 Mc	onths									
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	008:					FY 20	009:	DE	EC-0	8	T	FY 2010:	NOV-	09	
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	008:					FY 20	009:	SE	EP-10	)	T	FY 2010:	AUG-	11	
	(;	\$ in Mi	illions	)														
	Pi	rior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010									TO	TAL
COST	Yε	ears		2006		2009	FI.	2010									10	/IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	38	3.3	3	0.4													41	3.7
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																		
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																		
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																		
TO COMPLETE																		
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																		
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																TOTAL
In 38 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0																41
Out 38 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0																41
Remarks:																		

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCL	.ASSI	FIED																											
E	XHIBI	Γ P-21	1, PRC	DUC.	TION	SCHE	DUL	E										DATI May												
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY												Wea	pon S	Systen	n			P-1 L	INE I	TEM	NOM	IENCI	LATU	RE						
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4																		RAM	GML	S BL	.l: 52	38								
							Р	roduct	ion Ra	ate						Procu	remer	nt Lead	dtimes											
Itom		Mar	nufactu	rer's		M	SP	EC	,ON	М	ΔΥ	Α	LT Pr	ior	А	LT Aft	er		Initial		F	Reorde	er		Total			U	nit of	
item		Name	and Lo	ocation		IVI	SIX		ON	IVI	AA	1	o Oct	1		Oct 1		N	/lfg PL	Т	N	Mfg PL	т.		Total			Ме	asure	
RAM GMLS ORDALTS	RAYT	HEON	I CO, T	UCSO	N, AZ		8	1	2	2	24		0			0			21			21			21				Е	
RAM MK-49 GMLS	RAY	THEON	N CO,T	UCSO	N, AZ		8	1	2	2	24		0			0			21			21			21				Е	
	F	S	Q	D	В					FIS	CAL Y	ÆAR 2	2008									FIS	CAL Y	′EAR 2	2009					В
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	(	Y 200	)7					CALE	NDAR	YEAF	R 2008	}						CA	ALEND	AR Y	EAR 2	009			Α
ITEM		С	Υ	L	L	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	L
						С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	l
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
RAM GMLS ORDALTS/RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	2006	N	3	0	3		1	1		1																		Ш		0
RAM GMLS ORDALTS/RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	2009	N	10	0	10															Α										10
RAM GMLS ORDALTS/RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	2010	N	2	0	2																									2
																														i
	F	S	Q	D	В					FIS	CAL Y	ÆAR 2	2010																	В
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	(	Y 200	9					CALE	NDAR	YEAF	R 2010	)													Α
ITEM		С	Υ	L	L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S													L
						С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е													i
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р													i
RAM GMLS ORDALTS/RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	2009	N	10	0	10												2											Ш		8
RAM GMLS ORDALTS/RAYTHEON CO, TUCSON, AZ	2010	N	2	0	2		Α																							2
	Rem																													
Remarks:																														

P-1 Line Item No 105 PAGE 8 of 8 CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFI	ED										
	Exi	nibit P-40, B	UDGET ITEM	I JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE May 2009			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENO	LATURE				
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	A 4					SHIP SELF I	DEFENSE S	YSTEM				
						SUBHEAD N	NO. A4UG	/14UQ BI	LI: 5239			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program E	lements				
		P.E. 0604755N / 0603582N / 0604307N / 0204413N										
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010						
Quantity	33	A/B		9	2	1						
COST												
( In Millions)	395.9	A/B		29.0	46.5	34.1						
SPARES COST												
( In Millions)	17.8	0		0.7	1.5	1.9						

Note: Above quantity reflects AADS, CNI and SSDS Full Ship System Suites Procurements, does not reflect SSDS COTS Conversion Kits Procurements

#### SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM (SSDS) MK0

RAPID ANTI-AIR SHIP MISSILE INTEGRATED DEFENSE SYSTEM (RAIDS) is on board FFG 7 class ships and provides decision support to weapons systems operators. Commercial Off the Shelf technology (COTS) refresh upgrade completed in FY04.

#### SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM (SSDS) MK 1

Provides ship self defense capabilities against Anti-Ship Cruise Missiles (ASCM) for LSD 41/49 class ships. It integrates several existing stand-alone sensor and Anti-Air Warfare weapons systems to provide an automated detect-to-engage capability against low flying, high speed ASCMs with low radar cross sections in the littoral environment. System design emphasizes physically distributed non-developmental items, commercial standards and computer program reuse in an open system architecture computer network. It includes a command table that uses components of the Navy's AN/UYQ-70 standard display for human-system interface, commercially available local area network access units and circuit cards, and commercially available fiber optic cabling. SSDS MK 1 requires a COTS obsolescence technology refresh and will transition to Open Architecture (OA) Computing Environment (OACE) beginning with FY10 procurement.

#### SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM (SSDS) MK 2

Provides ACDS functionality and SSDS MK1 capabilities with additional weapon and sensor elements. It is integrated with Cooperative Engagement Capability (CEC) and tactical data links to provide joint interoperability for Aircraft Carriers and Amphibious Ships. It provides enhanced capabilities for Force Protection against air, surface, and subsurface threats using both own-ship and remote data in support of the Anti Air Warfare (AAW) Capstone Requirements. SSDS MK2 increases operational capabilities, improves combat readiness and Strike Group and Expeditionary Strike Group interoperability. SSDS MK 2 equips backfit LHDs and CV(N)s with an upgraded Combat System Display Suite which includes AN/UYQ-70s, Automatic Status Boards (ASTABS), Remote ASTAB Controllers, peripheral control stations and Advanced Sensor Distribution System (ASDS), as well as, the SSDS MK 2 computing equipment. Prior year procurement of SSDS MK 2 equipment included shore-based SSDS MK 2 equipment and full combat system suites for the Ship Combat System Center (SCSC), Wallops Island, Virginia; maintenance and operator training equipment at the Center for Surface Combat Systems (CSCS), Dam Neck, Virginia; and an equipment suite for the Self Defense Test Ship (SDTS).

P-1 Line Item No 106

PAGE 1 of 13

CLASSIFICATION: **UNCLASSIFIED** 

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)	)AI)		DATE
	EXHIBIT F-40, BODGET ITEM 303TIFICATION (CONTINUATION	JN)		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENO	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4	SHIP SELF DEFENSE SY	YSTEM	
		SUBHEAD NO. A4UQ	/14UQ BI	LI: 5239

COTS obsolescence technology refresh kits are funded for SSDS MK 2 and SSDS MK 1 in FY08-FY10. In addition to SSDS, this includes Advance Combat Direction System (ACDS) variants in the LHA 4 and LHA 5. These variants require procurement of MOD kits to replace COTS parts that become obsolete and unsupportable. This P-1 line item supports various Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) based systems used within the combat system. FY08-FY10 COTS Conversion Kits are planned for CVN's/LPD's/LHD's/LSD's and LHA's. The COTS Tech Refresh conversion kits will support Navy Open Architecture computing environment standards to facilitate software reuse.

#### **COMMON NETWORK INTERFACE (CNI)**

As the Navy embarks on Navy Open Architecture (OA), Common Network Interface (CNI) has been selected for upgrade on the LHA and LHD ship classes. The program's development included a land based demonstration performed in April 2005 and an at-sea demonstration performed in February 2007. Production commenced in late FY07 with installation spirals planned in FY08 and FY09 for both LHA and LHD Class ships. Future software modifications will continue. CNI is an open interface system that modernizes legacy amphibious ships that support the Expeditionary Strike Group (ESG). CNI uses Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) hardware and common interoperable software compliant with the Navy's OA standards to integrate the data from ship's sensors, external links, and FORCEnet sources into an operational picture for the war fighter. CNI provides rapid operational capability upgrades via a Rapid Capability Insertion Process (RCIP) using primarily software upgrades. CNI allows for the implementation of the Integrated Architecture Behavior Model (IABM), FORCEnet and Network centric connectivity by providing the necessary fleet support activities which include: systems engineering support, software support, and integrated logistics support (ILS) to ensure proper coordination and connectivity of hardware and software components for accurate operation.

#### AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT DIRECTION SYSTEM (AADS) OR AN/KSQ-1

Integrates the Position Location Reporting System (PLRS) or Enhanced PLRS (EPLRS) systems with NAVSTAR Global

Positioning System (GPS) via a Global Positioning System Interface Unit (GPSIU) to form a jam/intercept resistant, command and control system which supports the surface assault ship-to-shore movement in amphibious operations. An airborne relay group extends the system range over the horizon to 100 nautical miles. By computing Position Location Information (PLI) for each participant in the PLR / EPLRS net, AADS provides the capability, in near real-time to locate, identify, track, communicate with and control all craft, vehicles and personnel in the net during operations afloat and ashore.

CLASS	IFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		A/B		SHIP SEL	F DEFENS	E SYSTE	М				
					SUBHEA	D NO. A	IUQ /14U0	Q				
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	OST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Years		_			_	Т			
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
UQ001	SSDS FULL SHIP SYSTEM SUITE/DISPLAYS		54.500	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000		40.400	40.400
	CV(N) FULL SHIP SYSTEM SUITE/DISPLAYS	A A	54.532 113.562	0		0.000 0.000	0	0.000		1	13.499	13.499 0.000
	FOLL SHIP STSTEM SUITE/DISPLATS	A	113.362	0	0.000	0.000	U	0.000	0.000	U	0.000	0.000
UQ002	SSDS PRODUCTION SUPPORT		40.827	0	0.000	1.403	0	0.000	1.465	0	0.000	1.499
0 4002	SOSS TROUBLE ON TOXI		10.027		0.000	1.100	Ü	0.000	1.100	Ů	0.000	1.100
UQ003	SSDS ECP		3.576	0	0.000	0.165	0	0.000	0.169	0	0.000	0.172
UQ004	SSDS TRAINING		16.373	0	0.000	0.606	0	0.000	0.619	0	0.000	0.630
UQ005	SSDS COTS CONVERSION KITS											
	COTS ENG		25.782	0	0.000	1.262	0	0.000	0.975	0	0.000	
	CONVERSION KITS		36.743	1	10.377	10.377	3	9.616	28.848	1	7.597	7.597
UQ009	<u>CNI</u>											
	LHA/LHD	В	2.514	7	0.143	1.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	AMPHIDIOUS ASSAULT DIDESTIONAL SYSTEM (AADS)		47.000		0.400	4 000		0.540	5 005		0.000	0.000
UQ010	AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM (AADS)	Α	17.032	2	2.163	4.326	2	2.518	5.035	0	0.000	0.009
UQ011	CNI											
100011	CNI PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SUPPORT	А	0.690	0	0.000	2.436	0	0.000	0.196	0	0.000	0.023
	TOTAL EQUIPMEN		311.631	Ĭ	0.000	21.575		0.000	37.307		0.000	24.199
	. STALE GOT MEN								37.557			
	INSTALLATION											
UQ5IN	SSDS EQUIPMENT INSTALL (FMP)		63.180	0	0.000	3.067	0	0.000	6.772	0	0.000	7.339

CLASSII	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE	
	· ,										May 2009	1
APPROF	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		A/B		SHIP SEL	F DEFENS	E SYSTE	М				
					SUBHEA	D NO. A	IUQ /14U0	Q				
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
	ELEMENT OF COST		Years		F1 2006			F1 2009			F1 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
UQ6IN	EQUIPMENT INSTALL (NON-FMP)		16.050	0	0.000	0.694	0	0.000	1.022	0	0.000	0.839
UQ7IN	CNI EQUIPMENT INSTALL (FMP)		0.603	0	0.000	1.315	0	0.000	0.645	0	0.000	0.000
UQ8IN	AADS EQUIPMENT INSTALL (FMP)		4.485	0	0.000	2.381	0	0.000	0.803	0	0.000	1.702
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		84.318			7.457			9.242	1		9.880
	. OTAL MOTALETHION								1.242			1.550
	TOTAL		395.949			29.032			46.549			34.079
	TOTAL		333.343			29.032			+0.349			34.013

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT	HISTORY AND	PLANNII	NG		Weapon System				DATI May	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUB	HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					SHIP SELF DEFEN	NSE SYSTEM			A4U	Q /14UQ
					BLIN: 5239					
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
UQ009 CNI										
LHA/LHD	7	0.143	NAVSEA	N/A	C/CPAF	SPAWAR, SAN DIEGO, CA	JAN-08	SEP-08	YES	
UQ010										
AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM (AADS)	2	2.163	NAVSEA	MAR-07	FFP	RAYTHEON, NJ	OCT-07	MAY-08	YES	
UQ005 SSDS COTS CONVERSION KITS										
CONVERSION KITS	1	10.377	NAVSEA	N/A	FFP	RAYTHEON, SAN DIEGO CA	JAN-08	JAN-09	YES	
FY 2009										
UQ010										
AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM (AADS)	2	2.518	NAVSEA	MAR-08	FFP	RAYTHEON, NJ	OCT-08	MAY-09	YES	
UQ005 SSDS COTS CONVERSION KITS										
CONVERSION KITS	3	9.616	NAVSEA	N/A	FFP	RAYTHEON, SAN DIEGO CA	JAN-09	JAN-10	YES	
FY 2010										
UQ001 SSDS FULL SHIP SYSTEM SUITE/DISPLAYS										
CV(N)	1	13.499	NAVSEA	N/A	FFP	RAYTHEON, SAN DIEGO CA	JAN-10	JAN-11		
UQ005 SSDS COTS CONVERSION KITS										
CONVERSION KITS	1	7.597	NAVSEA	N/A	FFP	RAYTHEON, SAN DIEGO CA	JAN-10	JAN-11		

#### Remarks:

SSDS FY08 unit costs are \$10,377 for (1) CVN.

SSDS FY09 unit costs are \$10,617 for (1) CVN, \$8,531 for (1) LPD, and \$9,700 for (1) Shore Based System.

SSDS FY10 unit costs are \$13,523 for (1) CVN, and \$7,597 for (1) LSD.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATIO	N:		MOD	IFICAT	ION T	ΓITLE:					
UQ001 SSDS FULL SHIP SYSTEM SUITE/DISPLAYS CV(N)						SHIP S	SELF [	DEFENS	SE SY	STEM	SHIP	SELF	DEFE	ENSE S	YSTE	M			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
SSDS MK 2 implements an evolutionary acquisition of improved s	hip self defens	se capa	bilities	agains	t Anti-	Ship C	ruise N	Missiles	for se	elected	Carrie	r/Amph	nibiou	s ships	by inte	egrating			
existing programmed Anti-Air Warfare stand alone systems.																			
It provides an automated reaction and multi-target engagement ca	pability emph	asizing	perfor	mance	in the	littoral	enviro	nment. I	ntegr	ation fo	cuses	on cod	ordina	ting exi	stings	sensor			
information, providing threat identification and evaluation, assessing	ng defensive r	eadines	s, and	d recom	mend	ing opti	mized	defensi	ve ta	ctical re	spons	e to co	unter	single a	and m	ultiple			
Anti-Ship Cruise Missile attacks and battle for interoperability via C	CEC and taction	al data	links.																
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE	S: MILESTO	NE III D	ECISI	ON API	PROV	′ED 5 N	IARCH	H 1998											
	ı	Prior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010										TC	TAL
COST	Y	'ears	- 1	2000		2009	- 1	2010										10	/IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E		522.1		25.9		30.5		25.7											604.2
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	5	54.5					1	13.5										6	68.0
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS		3.4																	3.4
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER FULL SUITE DISPLAYS	18	113.6																18	113.6
OTHER PROD TRNG SPT		53.0																	53.0

15.0

61.4

300.9

23

OTHER NON FMP SPT

TOTAL PROCUREMENT

INSTALL COST

INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT

1.5

15.0

15.0

62.9

315.9

23

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL	ASSIFIED																											Ma	ay 2009
<b>EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL</b>	. MODIFICA	OITA	N (Con	tinue	ed)																								
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFF	ECTED																	MODI	FICAT	TION T	ITLE	:							
SSDS FULL SHIP SYSTEM	SUITE/DIS	SPLA'	YS CV	(N)														SHIP	SELF	DEFE	NSE	SYSTE	М						
INSTALLATION INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ:																												
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTA	ATION:									ALT	ERATI	ON IN	ISTAL	LATIO	N TE	AM (A	IT)												
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTII	ME:									2 Months			PRO	DDUCT	ION I	EADT	IME:	12 Mc	nths										
CONTRACT DATES:													FY 2	2008:					FY 20	009:				FY 20	ე10:		JAN-1	0	
DELIVERY DATES:													FY 2	2008:					FY 20	009:				FY 20	ე10:		JAN-1	1	
											(	(\$ in N	lillions	s)															
											F	rior	Ev	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010										TC	OTAL
			COST	Γ							Υ	ears	Г	2006	ГТ	2009	[ [ ]	2010						1		l		10	/IAL
											Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS											23	61.4	1															23	61.4
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																													
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																													
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																		1.5											1.5
TO COMPLETE																													
INSTALLATION SCHEDULI	E																			-									
	FY 2007		FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009		FY	2010																		TOTAL
	& Prior	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1 2	3	4																l	IOTAL
In	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	(	)																23
Out	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	(	)																23
* Does not include Non-EME	2 Installatio	ne						,																					

Does not include Non-FMP Installations

<sup>\*</sup> Prior Years are not all CVNs

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOD	IFICAT	ION T	TITLE:						
UQ005 SSDS COTS CONVERSION KITS CONVERSION KITS											SHIP	SELF	DEFE	ENSE S	YSTE	M				
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		-		
SSDS MK 2 and SSDS MK 1 Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) obsolescent	ence	technolo	gy re	fresh ki	ts are	funded	in FY	′08-FY1	0. In a	ddition	to SS	DS, this	s inclu	udes Ad	vance	e Comb	at Dir	ection		
Systems (ACDS) variants for LHA 4 and LHA 5. These variants will be rec	uired	to refres	sh CO	TS part	s as t	hey bed	come	obsolete	e and u	unsupp	ortabl	e. This	P-1 li	ne item	supp	orts vari	ous			
of COTS based systems used within the combat system. FY08-FY10 COT	rs Co	nversior	Kits	are plar	nned f	or CV/C	VN's	/LPD's/L	.HD's/L	LSD's a	and Li	HA's. Th	ne CC	TS Tec	h Ref	resh co	nvers	ion kits		
will support Navy Open Architecture Computing Environment (OACE) star	ndards	to facili	tate s	oftware	use.															
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																				
		Prior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010											тс	OTAL
COST	Υ	'ears	' '	2000	' '	2003	' '	2010												/I/L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																				
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
MODIFICATION KITS	9	36.7	1	10.4	3	28.8	1	7.6											14	83.5
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST		4.1		10.4		9.6		7.6												
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																				
EQUIPMENT																				
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																				
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																				
DATA																				
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																				
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																				
NON-FMP SHORE SITE INTALL			2	0.7		1.0	1	0.8											3	2.5
OTHER																				
OTHER																				
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																				
INSTALL COST	5	2.8	1	3.1	2	6.1	2	5.8											10	17.8
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		39.5		14.2		35.9		14.2												103.8

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED									MODI	FICA	TION T	ITLE:	:						
SSDS COTS CONVERSION KITS CONVERSION KITS									SHIP	SELF	DEFE	NSE	SYSTI	EM					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 2 MG	onths			PRC	DUCT	ION L	EAD1	IME:	12 Mc	nths									
CONTRACT DATES:				FY 2	:800		JAN-(	)8		FY 20	009:		JAN-0	9	FY 2	2010:	JAN-	10	
DELIVERY DATES:				FY 2	:800		JAN-(	)9		FY 20	009:		JAN-1	0	FY 2	2010:	JAN-	11	
		(5	\$ in M	illions	s)														
		Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010									тс	DTAL
COST		Ye	ars		2000		2000		2010										/1/\L
		Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS		5	2.8	1	2.7	1	2.6											7	8.1
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					0.5	1	2.4											1	2.9
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							1.1	2	5.4									2	6.5
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT									0.5										0.5
																			1
																			1
																			1
																			1
TO COMPLETE																			l
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009	FY 2	2010															 	] !	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1	2	3	4																101712
In 5 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0	1	0	1																10
Out 5 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	1	1	0																9
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	IFICATI	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:					
UQ009 CNI LHA/LHD											SHIF	SELF	DEFE	ENSE S	YSTE	M			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
CNI upgrades the existing system using COTS hardware and common i	nterope	rable so	ftware	e compli	ant w	ith the N	lavy's	s Open .	Archi	tecture s	standa	ards to i	ntegra	ate the d	data fı	rom ship	)'s		
sensors, external links, and FORCEnet sources into an operational pictu	ure for th	ne war fi	ghter	and an	outpu	it to the	legac	y ACDS	S wea	pons co	ontrol	system.							
It is a Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) Open interface system transition	oning to	an upgr	ade tl	nat mod	ernize	es Coml	oat Sy	ystems	on leg	gacy am	phibio	ous ship	s, init	tially LH	A and	LHD cla	ass,		
which will support the Expeditionary Strike Group (ESG).																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
	ı	Prior	ΕV	2008	ΕV	2009	ΕV	′ 2010										тс	DTAL
COST	Y	'ears		2000		2003		2010									<u> </u>		/1/\L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									<u> </u>	Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																	<u> </u>		
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																	<u> </u>		
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																	<u> </u>		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																	<u> </u>		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																	<u> </u>		
EQUIPMENT	1	2.5	7	1.0														8	3.5
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																	<u> </u>		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																	<u> </u>		
PRODUCTION ENG SUPPORT				2.4		0.2													2.6
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	1	1.3	4	1.3	3	0.6												8	3.2
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		3.8		4.7		0.8													9.3

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICAT	ION TI	LE:							
CNI LHA/LHD								SHIP	SELF I	DEFEN	SE SY	YSTEM						
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																		
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ALTE	RATIO	3NI NC	STAL	LATIO	N TE	AM (A	IT)											
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 2 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	6-12 N	√onths	;								
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	:800		JAN-0	)8		FY 20	09:			FY 20	.010:				
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	:800		SEP-	08		FY 20	09:			FY 20	.010:				
	(5	\$ in Mil	llions	)														
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010							l	ļ	то	TAL
COST	Ye	ears						2010							<u> </u>			., (_
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$							$\square$		Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	1	1.3													Ш		1	1.3
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT			4	1.3	3	0.6									Ш		7	1.9
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT															Ш			
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT															Ш			
															Ш			
															Ш			
															Ш			
															Ш			
TO COMPLETE																	Ш	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																		
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2	2010																1	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4															Ш	TOTAL
In 1 0 0 2 2 0 1 1 1 0 0	0	0															Ш	8
Out 1 0 0 2 2 0 1 1 1 0 0	0	0															Ш	8
Remarks: CNI LBTS and Trainer systems will not be installed.																		

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE I	MODI	FICATION	:NC		MOD	IFICAT	ION T	ΓITLE:						
UQ010 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM (AADS)											SHIF	SELF	DEFE	NSE S	YSTE	M				
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																				
Amphibious Assault Direction System (AADS) or AN/SKQ-1, which integra	ates th	e Positi	on Lo	cation F	Report	ing Sys	tem (I	PLRS) (	or Enh	nanced	PLRS	(EPLR	S) sys	stems w	ith NA	AVSTAR	Glob	oal		
Positioning System (GPS) via a Global Positioning System Interface Unit	(GPSI	U) to for	m a ja	am/inter	cept r	esistan	t, com	mand a	and co	ntrol s	/stem	which s	uppor	rts the s	urface	e assaul	t			
ship-to-shore movement in amphibious operations. An airborne relay grou	ıp exte	nds the	syste	m rang	e ove	the ho	rizon 1	to 100 r	autic	al miles	в. Ву с	omputin	g Pos	sition Lo	cation	า				
Information (PLI) for each participant in the PLR / EPLRS net, AADS prov	ides th	ie capal	oility, i	n near i	eal-tir	ne to lo	cate,	identify	, track	k, comn	nunica	te with a	and co	ontrol al	ll craft	.,				
vehicles and personnel in the net during operations afloat and ashore.																				
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																				
	F	Prior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010											тс	TAL
COST	Υ	ears	Fĭ	2006	Fĭ	2009	Fĭ	2010											10	IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																				
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT		•	_																	
MODIFICATION KITS																				
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																				
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																				
EQUIPMENT	9	17.0	2	4.3	2	5.0		0.1											13	26.4
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																				
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																				
DATA																				
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																				
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																				
OTHER																				
OTHER																				
OTHER																				
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																				
INSTALL COST	6	4.5	4	2.4	1	0.8	2	1.7											13	9.4

6.7

5.8

1.8

21.5

TOTAL PROCUREMENT

35.8

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICATI	ON TITL	E:						
AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM (AADS)								SHIP	SELF D	EFENS	SYSTE	М					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																	
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ALTE	RATO	N INS	STALL	OITA_	N TEA	AM (Al	T)										
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 2 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	10 Mc	nths								
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	008:		OCT-	07		FY 200	9:	OCT-0	8	FY	2010:			
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	008:		MAY-	80		FY 200	9:	MAY-0	9	FY	2010:			
	(9	\$ in Mi	illions	)													
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010								TO	TAL
COST	Ye	ars															.,
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	6	4.5	3	1.8												9	6.3
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT			1	0.6	1	0.8										2	1.4
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							2	1.7								2	1.7
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	
	Ш																
TO COMPLETE																	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																	
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010											•		_		-	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4															
In 6 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1	0	0															13
Out 6 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1	0	0															13
Remarks:																	

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED									
	E	xhibit P-40, E	BUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFIC	ATION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENO	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B.	A 4					AEGIS SUP	PORT EQUIF	PMENT			
						SUBHEAD I	NO. 14L7	BLI: 5246			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program E	lements			
						0604307N					
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
( In Millions)	640.6	Α		88.7	89.2	108.9					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	19.3	0		8.5	10.4	13.9					

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

- 1. This program provides equipment for shore facilities and for shipboard upgrades to support the battle readiness of AEGIS Cruisers and Destroyers in the following areas:
- a. Special Tooling and Test Equipment for AEGIS unique depots;
- b. Computer, displays and simulators for the Integrated Warfare Systems Laboratory (IWSL) at Dahlgren, VA;
- c. Weapon/Combat System equipments for the Surface Combat Systems Center (SCSC) at Wallops Island, VA;
- d. Weapon System Training equipment for the AEGIS Training & Readiness Center (ATRC) at Dahlgren, VA;
- e. AEGIS Weapon System ship change procurement;
- f. Class Common Equipment to support shorter Regular Overhauls and Selected Restricted Availabilities. Includes Weapon and Ship System Components that require long repair turn-around;
- g. CG/DDG COTS Refresh for AWS equipments;
- h. ISC COTS Tech Refresh
- i. Shipboard equipment and ORDALT installation;
- j. Combat Support ShipAlts to reconstitute CIWS onboard Flight 2A DDGs; and
- k. Computer Program/Software Licenses provide required infrastructure foundation for computer maintenance, LBTS for certification and field activity system engineering support.
- I. Congressional Add AEGIS Land Based Test Site Upgrades
- 2. The FY 2008-10 funds will be used to upgrade three centers (Integrated Warfare Systems Laboratory, AEGIS Training & Readiness Center, and Surface Combat Systems Center) to properly accommodate CG 47 and DDG 51 Combat System Baselines and to provide ship changes for existing Cruiser and Destroyer Baselines. Funding is also for the installation of equipment including the Fleet Modernization Program, training equipment, and other shore facilities. These include,

P-1 Line Item No 107 PAGE 1 of 17 CLASSIFICATION:

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

UNCLASSIFIED **CLASSIFICATION:** DATE **Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)** May 2009 APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENCLATURE OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4 AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SUBHEAD NO. 14L7 BLI: 5246 among others, the following major Weapon/Combat systems: Description Applicable Hulls CG Baseline 2 CG Baseline 1 Plus F/F CG 52 - CG 58 Tomahawk Weapon System Anti-Submarine Warfare Upgrade SQQ-89 MK 41 Vertical Launch System in place of MK 26 CG Baseline 3A CG Baseline 2 plus B/F CG 59 - CG 64 SPY-1B RADAR in place of SPY-1A UYQ-21 Displays in place of UYA-4 Backfit UYK-43 (LoBoy)/44 Computers CG Baseline 4 CG Baseline 3 plus F/F CG 65 - CG 73 Vertical Launch ASROC SM-2 Missile Upgrade UYK-43/44 Computers in place of UYK-7/20S CG Baseline 6.1 CG Baseline 4 plus B/F CGS 59, 65, 66, CEC, ADS MK 6 MOD 2, 68, 69 & 71 UYQ-70 Partial, NGP/Optical Disk, Armed Helo, SGS, SARTIS CG Baseline 7.1.C CG Baseline 2, 3, 4, & 6 plus B/F CG 52 - 73 Advanced Combat Systems Architecture Service Life Extension

> P-1 Line Item No 107 PAGE 2 of 17

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4

P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENCLATURE
AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
SUBHEAD NO. 14L7 BLI: 5246

DDG Baseline 4

CG Baseline 3 plus F/F DDG 51- DDG 67

SPY-1D RADAR in place of SPY-1B

MK 160 Gun Computing System in place of MK 86

UYK-43/44 Computers in place of UYK-7/20S

DDG Baseline 5

DDG Baseline 4 plus F/F DDG 68 - DDG 78

Joint Tactical Information Distribution

System (JTIDS/Command & Control (C2P)

Combat Direction Finding (CDF)

Tactical Data Information Exchange System (TADIX B)TAC

AN/SLQ-32(V) 3 Active Electronic Countermeasures (ECM)

Aegis Extended Range (ER) Missile

DDG Baseline 6 Phase 1

DDG Baseline 5 plus F/F DDG 79 - DDG 84

ORTS Upgrade, ECM Upgrade, ACTS Rehost

SQQ-89 (V) 10, ATWCS Phase 2

AN/UYQ-70, Doppler SONAR Velocity

DDG Baseline 6 Phase 3

DDG Baseline 6 Phase 1 plus F/F DDG 85 - DDG 90

Upgrades to AN/UYQ-70 Display Suite
Upgrades to ORTS, CEC, NAVSSI Blk III,

CDLMS, JTT, ESSM, STAMO Mods, SPY Mods,

SGS InLine, VDDS, 600+ CPCRs, and

for F/F only SQQ-89(V)14 & ALIS

DDG Baseline 7 Phase 1

P-1 Line Item No 107 PAGE 3 of 17

B/F DDG 79 - DDG 84

CLASSIFICATION:

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED				
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATI	ION)			DATE May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	/ITY	P-1 LINE ITEM N	OMENC	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	3A 4	AEGIS SUPPOR	T EQUIP	MENT	
		SUBHEAD NO.	14L7	BLI: 5246	i
Full COTS Advanced Computin	ng F/F DDG 91 - DDG 102				
SPY-1D(V) Littoral Radar					
SQQ-89(V)15					
AN/UYQ-70					
DDG Baseline 7 Phase 1R	F/F DDG 103-112				
Full COTS Advanced Computin	ng				
SPY-1D(V) Littoral Radar					
SQQ-89 (V)15					
AN/UYQ-70					

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	•							DATE	
A DDDO	DDIATION/DUDGET ACTIVITY		AEGIS WE			ITEM NOM	ENOLATII	DE .			May 2009	
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code			ITEM NOM J <b>PPORT E</b> (						
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		A			D NO. 14		ı				
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	IIM MI TSC		DOLLARS						
CODE		Code	Prior	OT IN WILL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
OODL	ELEMENT OF COST	Oouc	Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	EQUIPMENT			Quartity	51t 555t		Quartity	51.11 G G G G	Total Good	Quartity	0	
L7001	DEPOT SPECIAL TOOLING/TEST EQUIP		15.126	0	0.000	3.298	0	0.000	3.330	0	0.000	3.366
L7003	AEGIS COMPUTER CENTER EQUIP		21.397	0	0.000	3.273	0	0.000	4.482	0	0.000	3.821
L7005	SMARTSHIP (INTEGRATED SHIP CONTROLS)		142.446	3	8.254	24.761	0	0.000	0.000	2	8.153	16.306
L7006	SURFACE COMBAT SYSTEMS CENTER EQPT		19.516	0	0.000	2.457	0	0.000	2.422	0	0.000	2.375
L7007	AEGIS TRAINING & READINESS CENTER		15.521	0	0.000	2.483	0	0.000	2.422	0	0.000	2.353
L7011	AEGIS WEAPON SYS SHIP CHANGE DOC PROCUREMENT		218.599	0	0.000	10.825	0	0.000	9.739	0	0.000	3.901
L7013	CLASS COMMON EQUIPMENT		13.196	0	0.000	4.568	0	0.000	3.101	0	0.000	3.681
L7025	CG/DDG COTS TECH REFRESH		0.000	0	0.000	0.939	4	3.764	15.056	4	3.707	14.828
L7026	ISC COTS TECH REFRESH		5.000	5	0.993	4.965	2	2.117	4.234	3	1.378	4.133
L7027	COMPUTER PROGRAM/SOFTWARE LICENSES		0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	24	0.799	19.169
L7070	COMBAT SUPPORT SHIPALTS		28.679	4	0.570	2.280	2	0.568	1.135	2	0.576	1.151
L7600	INSTALLATION OF EQPT, FMP		155.796	0	0.000	27.247	0	0.000	39.239	0	0.000	33.802
L7CA4	SITE EQUIPMENT PLUS-UP  TOTAL EQUIPMENT		5.300 <b>640.576</b>	0	0.000	1.600 <b>88.696</b>	0	0.000	4.000 <b>89.160</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>108.886</b>

CLASSI	FICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CO	NTINITATION)		Weapon Sy	/stem							DATE	
	EXHIBIT F-3 COST ANALTSIS (CO	NTINOATION)		AEGIS WE	APON SY	STEM						May 2009	)
APPROI	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY			ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4			Α		AEGIS SI	UPPORT E	QUIPMEN.	Т				
					SUBHEA	D NO. 14	L7						
COST			ID	TOTAL CO	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST		Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
	ELLIVILITY OF GOOT			Years		1 1 2000			1 1 2003			1 1 2010	
				Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
	TOTAL	·		640.576			88.696			89.160			108.886

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTO	DRY ANI	D PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
					AEGIS WEAPON S	YSTEM			May 2	2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBI	HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					AEGIS SUPPORT	EQUIPMENT			14L7	
					BLIN: 5246			_		
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST		REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
L7005										
SMARTSHIP (INTEGRATED SHIP CONTROLS)	3	8.254	NAVSEA	JUL-05	FP	HENSCHEL, NEWBURYPORT, MA	FEB-08	SEP-08	YES	
L7026										
ISC COTS TECH REFRESH	5	0.993	NSWC PHILA	MAY-08	FP	INTERGRAPH, HUNTSVILLE AL	JUN-08	SEP-08	YES	
L7070										
COMBAT SUPPORT SHIPALTS	4	0.570	SUPSHIP BATH	NOV-07	OPTION	BIW, MAINE	MAR-08	SEP-08	YES	
FY 2009										
L7025										
CG/DDG COTS TECH REFRESH	1	3.764	NAVSEA	NOV-08	ВОА	LOCKHEED MARTIN, NJ & MN	MAR-09	NOV-09	YES	
L7026	1 4	3.704	TV/TVOE/T	1000-00	ВОЛ	EGOINTEED NOW, THE WINE	WAIX-09	1404-09	ILS	
ISC COTS TECH REFRESH	2	2.117	NSWC PHILA	MAY-08	FP	INTERGRAPH, HUNTSVILLE AL	JUN-09	SEP-09		
L7070		2.117		1411/11/00			0011 00	021 00		
COMBAT SUPPORT SHIPALTS	2	0.568	SUPSHIP BATH	NOV-08	OPTION	BIW, MAINE	MAR-09	SEP-09	YES	
FY 2010										
L7005										
SMARTSHIP (INTEGRATED SHIP CONTROLS)	2	8.153	NAVSEA	JUL-05	FP	HENSCHEL, NEWBURYPORT, MA	FEB-10	SEP-10	YES	
L7025										
CG/DDG COTS TECH REFRESH	4	3.707	NAVSEA	NOV-08	воа	LOCKHEED MARTIN, NJ & MN	MAR-10	NOV-10		
L7026										
ISC COTS TECH REFRESH	3	1.378	NSWC PHILA	MAY-08	FP	INTERGRAPH, HUNTSVILLE AL	JUN-10	SEP-10		
L7027										
COMPUTER PROGRAM/SOFTWARE LICENSES	24	0.799	NAVSEA	NOV-09	TBD	VARIOUS	MAR-10	SEP-10		
L7070										
COMBAT SUPPORT SHIPALTS	2	0.576	SUPSHIP BATH	NOV-09	OPTION	BIW, MAINE	MAR-10	SEP-10		
Remarks: L7025 (DDG COTS Refresh) - Funds are provided on Delivery Ord	ders unde	a Basic O	dering Agreement.							

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	MOD	IFICAT	ION T	ITLE:					
L7005 SMARTSHIP (INTEGRATED SHIP CONTROLS)										AEG	IS SUP	PORT	EQUI	PMEN	Т			ļ
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																		
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010									TC	DTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																		
RDT&E																		
PROCUREMENT																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT	11	142.4	3	24.8			2	16.3									16	183.5
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST	10	43.9	1	11.8	3	25.9		3.5									14	85.1
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		186.3		36.6		25.9		19.8										268.6

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED							T l	MODI	FICAT	ION TI	TLE:	:								
SMARTSHIP (INTEGRATED SHIP CONTROLS)								AEGIS	SUP	PORT	EQU	JIPME	NT							
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: PUB	LIC & F	PRIVA	TE S	HIPYA	RD A	VAILA	BILITI	ES; A	IT											
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 2 Months			PRO	DUCT																
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		FEB-0	)8		FY 20	009:					FY 20	J10:		FEB-1	0	
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		SEP-0	)8		FY 20	009:					FY 20	J10:		SEP-1	0	
	(5	\$ in Mi	illions	s)	_							_								
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY 2	010									i		то	TAL
COST	Ye	ears						.0.0									<u> </u>			.,
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	10	43.1	1	8.0															11	51.1
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT	AP	0.8	AP	3.8	3	25.4											igsquare		3	30.0
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT			<u> </u>														Ш		igsquare	
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		DSA	0.5	AP	3.5											$\square$	4.0
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>																$\square$	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>														$\Box$		igsquare	
			<u> </u>														Ш		igsquare	
			<u> </u>														igsquare		igsquare	
																			oxed	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE							•								,					
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010		<u> </u>					1											ı	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	igsquare	
	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATION	ON:	MOD	IFICAT	ION T	ITLE:						
L7011 AEGIS WEAPON SYS SHIP CHANGE DOC PROCUREMENT						AWS S	HIPA	LTS		AEG	IS SUP	PORT	EQUI	PMEN	ıΤ				
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										TC	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT		218.6		10.8		9.7		3.9									<u> </u>		243.0
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																	<u> </u>		
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST		13.7		7.5		6.0		7.7											34.9
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		232.3		18.3		15.7		11.6							1		i		277.9

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED							ľ	MODII	FICATI	ON TIT	LE:								
AEGIS WEAPON SYS SHIP CHANGE DOC PROCUREMENT							A	AEGIS	SUPF	PORT E	QUII	PMEN	Т						
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: PUB	_IC & F	PRIVA	TE SI	HIPYA	RD A	VAILA	BILITI	ES; A	IT										
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1-2 Month	3		PRO	DUCT	ION L	.EADT	IME: 1	12 Mo	nths										
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	008:					FY 200	09:				FΥ	/ 2010:				
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	008:					FY 200	09:				FY	/ 2010:				
	(5	\$ in Mi	llions)	)															
	Pr	rior	FY.	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	010										TO	TAL
COST	Ye	ears		2000		2003	1 1 2	.010											1712
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ C	ty	\$ (	Qty :	Q Q	ty \$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS		13.7		7.5															21.2
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT						6.0													6.0
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT								7.7											7.7
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																			
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																		TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3 4	1 1	1 2	3	4		
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATION	ON:	MOD	IFICAT	ION T	ITLE:					
L7025 CG/DDG COTS TECH REFRESH										AEG	IS SUP	PORT	EQUIF	PMEN	Т		 	
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																		
	F	Prior	FY	2008	ΕV	2009	FY	2010									тс	TAL
COST	Υ	ears		2000		2003	' '	2010										/I/L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																		
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																		
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																	 	
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT				0.9	4	15.1	4	14.8									 8	30.8
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA															<u> </u>			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT															<u> </u>			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST							4	13.9									4	13.9
TOTAL PROCUREMENT				0.9		15.1		28.7							i			44 7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICA	TION	ΓITLE	:								
CG/DDG COTS TECH REFRESH								AEGIS	S SUF	PPORT	ΓEQI	JIPME	NT							
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: PUB	LIC &	PRIVA	ATE S	HIPYA	RD A	VAILA	BILIT	IES; A	JT											
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1-2 Month	S		PRC	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	6-12 N	Month:	S										
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:					FY 20	009:		MAR-	09		FY 2	:010:		MAR-	10	
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:					FY 20	009:		NOV-	09		FY 2	:010:		NOV-	10	
	-	(\$ in M	lillions	s)																
	F	Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY:	2010											TC	DTAL
COST	Υ	ears	1	2000																· 1 / 1 / 1
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																				
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							4	10.0											4	10.0
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT							AP	3.9												3.9
																				1
																				1
																				ĺ
																				<u> </u>
																				<u> </u>
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																_			TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2	2	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATION	ON:	MOD	IFICAT	ION T	ITLE:						
L7026 ISC COTS TECH REFRESH										AEG	IS SUP	PORT	EQUIF	PMEN	Т				
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
	F	Prior	ΕV	2008	FΥ	2009	FY	2010										тс	OTAL
COST	Υ	ears		2000	' '	2003	' '	2010								ļ			/1/\L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																			
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT		5.0	5	5.0	2	4.2	3	4.1										10	18.3
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST					2	0.6	3	0.6										5	1.2
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		5.0		5.0		4.8		4.7			-				i		i		19.5

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED							ı	MODI	FICATI	ON TITL	.E:								
ISC COTS TECH REFRESH							,	AEGIS	SUPF	PORT E	QUIPN	IENT							
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 2 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION L	.EADT	IME: 4	4 Mon	ths										
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 20	008:		JUN-0	8		FY 200	09:	JUN	I-09		FY 20	)10:		JUN-1	0	
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 20	008:		SEP-0	)8		FY 200	09:	SEF	P-09		FY 20	)10:		SEP-1	0	
		\$ in Mi	illions)	)															
	P	rior	FY.	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010								l		TO	TAL
COST	Yε	ears				2000										<u> </u>			1712
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qt	y \$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																			
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT		<u> </u>																	
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT		<u> </u>			2	0.6												2	0.6
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT		<u> </u>					3	0.6										3	0.6
		<u> </u>																	
		<u> </u>																	
		<u> </u>																	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010		<u> </u>	_										<u> </u>					TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	1 0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	MOD	IFICAT	T NOI	TTLE:					
L7070 COMBAT SUPPORT SHIPALTS										AEG	IS SUP	PORT	EQUI	PMEN	Т			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																		
	F	Prior	ΕV	2008	ΕV	2009	ΕV	2010									TC	TAL
COST	Y	ears	' '	2000		2003		2010									10	/IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																		
RDT&E																		
PROCUREMENT																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT	12	28.7	4	2.3	2	1.1	2	1.2									20	33.3
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST	10	15.7	3	5.9	3	3.9	3	6.3									19	31.8
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		44 4		8.2		5.0		7.5										65.1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICATI	ON TITL	.E:								
COMBAT SUPPORT SHIPALTS								AEGIS	SUPF	PORT E	QUIPMI	ENT							
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:										-									
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: PUBL	IC & F	PRIVA	TE SI	HIPYA	RD A	VAILA	BILITI	ES; A	IT										
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1-2 Months	;		PRO	DUCT				_						_					
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	:800		MAR-	80		FY 200		MAR	-09		FY 20			MAR-1		
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2			SEP-0	)8		FY 200	09:	SEP-	-09		FY 20	)10:		SEP-1	0	
	(\$	\$ in Mi	llions)	)								_		_					
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010								l		то	TAL
COST	Ye	ears												ļ.,		Щ,			
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qt	y \$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	10	15.7	2	4.5								<u> </u>		$\sqcup$		Ш	oxdot	12	20.2
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT	Ш		1	0.5	-	3.5						<u> </u>		$\sqcup$		Ш	oxdot	4	4.0
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT	lacksquare		AP	0.9	AP	0.4	2	3.5								Ш	igsquare	2	4.8
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT	lacksquare						1	1.7								Ш	igsquare	1	1.7
	Ш						AP	1.1				<u> </u>		$\sqcup$		Ш	oxdot	$\longrightarrow$	1.1
	Ш											<u> </u>		$\sqcup$		Ш	oxdot	$\longrightarrow$	
	Ш											<u> </u>		$\sqcup$		Ш	oxdot	$\longrightarrow$	
	Ш	igsqcut														Ш	ш	$\longrightarrow$	
																oxdot			
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE							ı							T					
	2010																$\longrightarrow$	, <i>[</i> ,	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In 10 0 1 2 0 0 2 0 1 0 1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		_	0		+ +	0	-	0	0	19
Out 8 1 1 2 1 0 0 2 0 1 1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Remarks:																			

	BUD	GET I	TEM JUST	IFICATION	SHEET			DATE:				
			P-4	0						May 2009	)	
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIV	ITY					P-1 ITEM NO	OMENCLATU	RE			
OTHER PROCURE	MENT, NA	٩VY	BA 4 - Ord	Inance Sup	port Ordn	ance	5	25300, TO	MAHAWK	SUPPORT	<b>EQUIPMEN</b>	١T
Program Element for Co	ode B Items:						Other Relate	~	ements			
	Prior Years	ID Code	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010							
Quantity												
Cost (\$M)	136.9	Α	54.7	55.3	88.5							
Initial Spares (\$M)	3.0		0.8	0.2	0.6							
Total (\$M)	139.9		55.5	55.5	89.0							
Unit Cost (\$M)												

Submarine Weapons Control System (WCS) Product Improvement (02002) - provides for Commercial Off the Shelf/Government Off The Shelf (COTS/GOTS) refreshment, engineering changes, software upgrades, and associated SSN logistics updates to maintain compatibility and interoperability with existing and future systems. Provides software required to utilize Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM) Global Systems Positioning (GPS) Capabilities by Tactical Tomahawk Weapons Control System (TTWCS) modifications. Provides software and hardware to support integration and interface testing.

Surface Weapon Control System Product Improvement (06002) - provides for the COTS/GOTS refreshment, engineering changes, software support, installation, logistics, and infrastructure to maintain compatibility and interoperability with existing and future systems. Required to utilize SAASM GPS Capabilities by TTWCS.

Installation of Equipment (07001) - installation of Tactical Tomahawk Communications (TCOMMS) and TTWCS through FY09.

Tomahawk Command and Control System (TC2S) Product Improvements (08000) - provides for hardware and software modifications to Tomahawk Weapons System (TWS) Command and Control and related products. Funds provide for systems engineering, testing, Independent Verification & Validation (IV&V), Security Accreditation, installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT), user familiarization of products and hardware to support command and control nodes. The funds provide for integration, modernization and interoperability efforts necessary to keep pace with changes, retain capability and exploit capabilities of internal (TWS All-Up-Round Missile and Tactical Tomahawk Weapons Control System) and external (Modernized Integrated Data Base (MIDB)), National Geospatial Agency (NGA) products, Distributed Common Ground Systems (DCGS) Integrated Backbone (DIB) compliance, Future Imagery Architecture (FIA) imagery formats and Intelligence Surveillance & Reconnaissance (ISR) interfaces, Network Centric Enterprise Services (NCES), Global Information Grid/Internet Protocol (GIG/IP) (V)6, FORCEnet and Net Ready-Key Performance Parameters (KPP) compliance systems/interfaces that are critical to the effectiveness of the TWS. The Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM) GPS capability, workflow improvements to Mission Planning, Strike Planning & Execution and TWS Single System Initiative are included in this line to transition to a Service Oriented Architecture, improve TCS "Kill Chain" planning and communications architecture and system effectiveness. Afloat Planning System (APS), a shipboard based version of TC2S, is included in this line.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification

(Exhibit P-40, 1 of 2) CLASSIFICATION:

	WEAPONS SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS P-5		Weapon System							DATE:	May 2009				
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY  Procurement, Navy/BA 4 - Ordnance Support Equipment								JRE/SUBHEA UPPORT EQI		45C				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID Code	Prior Years Total Cost	CIN THOUSA	FY 2008 Unit Cost	LARS Total Cost	Quantity	FY 2009 Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	FY 2010 Unit Cost	Total Cost			
5C220 5C700 5C800 5C820 5C830 5C890 5C910 06001 06002 07001 08000 08001	WCS PRODUCT SUPPORT TACTICAL TOMAHAWK WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM HARDWARE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENTS (TTWCS) INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT PRODUCTION SUPPORT PRODUCTION ENGINEERING OTHER COSTS '1 FMP INSTALLATIONS '2 TACTICAL TOMAHAWK WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM WCS PRODUCT SUPPORT INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT FMP TOMAHAWK COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (TC2S) PROD IMP TACTICAL TOMAHAWK COMMUNICATIONS (TCOMMS) TOMAHAWK BLK IV INTEGRATED TRAINING ARCHITECTURE	A	12,861 0 0 0 0 0 0 20,655 20,586 18,773 56,008 5,030 3,000			421 4,729 8,264 9,203 16,849 2,309 12,936			462 6,242 18,115 7,469 18,274 2,543 2,207			2,366 32,356 19,147 10,721 22,781 1,104			
		•	136,913			54,711			55,312			88,475			

<sup>\*1</sup> Other Costs include system test activity.

<sup>\*2</sup> Installation of Equipment accounts for installs of TCOMMS and TTWCS through FY09.

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED																		
	E	chibit P-40, I	BUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFICA	ATION	DATE May 2009														
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	ITY					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENO	LATURE												
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B				VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS																
				SUBHEAD N	IO. A45A	/ H45A B	_l: 5260													
Program Element for Code B Items	Program Element for Code B Items								Other Related Program Elements											
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010														
Quantity	0			0	0	0														
COST																				
(In Millions)	24.7	Α		6.8	5.6	5.5														
SPARES COST																				
( In Millions)	2.6	0		0.9	0.9	0.9														

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

## SUBMARINES

The SSN-688 Class Vertical Launch System (VLS) is a weapons system which provides the SSN-688 Class submarines with the capability to carry, status, preset, and launch up to twelve TOMAHAWK cruise missiles from vertical tubes located in the forward non-pressure hull area. This weapons system was added to SSN-688 Class submarines starting with SSN-719 in FY 86 without degrading any existing SSN-688 Class weapons system capabilities or submarine operational characteristics. The VLS launches TOMAHAWK conventional land attack cruise missiles. The TOMAHAWK cruise missile was modified to allow operation in a vertical orientation. VLS was procured and installed under the SCN appropriation. VLS support, test, and handling equipment are provided by this budget line item.

The AUR Simulator is a test and training device that is loaded into a missile tube to simulate an operational encapsulated TOMAHAWK vertical All Up Round (AUR) allowing the VLS to be exercised through the launch phase without actually launching a missile. The AUR Simulator consists of an AUR Electronic Simulator enclosed in a Volumetric Shape. The AUR Electronic Simulator (AURES) simulates the AUR operations either while installed in the Volumetric Shape or in the stand-alone mode via electrical umbilical connection. The Volumetric Shape simulates the weight and shape of an operational AUR, provides a watertight, pressure-proof enclosure for the AURES, and interfaces with the missile tube in a manner similar to an operational AUR so that no damage to the tube will occur during simulation. The missile tube bore gauge is used to verify the proper missile tube clear bore to ensure compatibility with the TOMAHAWK AUR. The AUR loader is a funnel-shaped device which mounts to the missile tube muzzle face. It acts as a guide for the AUR and provides the mechanism to push the AUR down during loading and pull the AUR out of the missile tube during unloading. The Missile Tube Control Panel (MTCP) (SSN 719-725, 750) and the Tube Control Panel (TCP) (SSN 751-773) display the status of the missile tubes, controls the operation of the missile tube hatches, and displays the status of various subsystems. Legacy items include procurement of Peculiar Support Equipment (PSE) All Up Round Volumetric Shapes, procurement of PSE support equipment, MK 101 Mod 5 upgrade, hydraulics block upgrade modification and hall switch modifications.

Two TCP modifications have been combined. Also, two fairing modifications have been combined.

Long-term changes include improving the AURVS cable, the AURVS Junction Box and Ballast Can covers due to removal problems with existing plug. Improved

P-1 Line Item No 109

CLASSIFICATION:

PAGE 1 of 17

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED	-	
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (C	ONTINUATION)	DATE
		·	May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC		P-1 LINE ITEM NOMEN	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAV	Y/BA 4	VERTICAL LAUNCH S	YSTEMS
			A / H45A BLI: 5260
3allast Can pads. Platform tent.	Commencement of a Mod 5 MK 101 upgrade. Specia	al test equipment. Hall switch upgrade	e. Improved Fairing Lock Cylinder
nodification. Hydraulic Actuator	pipe flange modification.		
SURFACE			
<u> </u>	system (VLS) is a surface combatant missile launching		
=			missiles. The MK-41 VLS significantly improves missile
	capability, reaction time and rate of fire and is designe		
_	aunchers, forward and aft, for 22 TICONDEROGA (CG		
auncher forward for 28 ARLEIG	H BURKE (DDG 51) Class Destroyers; and one 64 cell	launcher aft and one 32 cell launcher	r forward for 34 DDG 51 FLT IIA ships.
he OPN requirements are to pr	ocure ORDALT kits and fund sustaining engineering su	upport for fleet issue investigations to	identify safety issues.
·			•

CLASS	IFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	1
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α		VERTICA	L LAUNCH	SYSTEMS	S				
					SUBHEAL	D NO. A4	ISA / H45 <i>A</i>	١				
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
	ELLINENT OF OOOT		Years		1 1 2000			1 1 2003			1 1 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
5A003	<u>VLS ORDALTS</u>											
	VLS ORDALTS	А	5.740	0	0.000	0.429	0	0.000	0.434	0	0.000	0.449
5A830	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING											
	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	Α	1.352	0	0.000	0.225	0	0.000	0.249	0	0.000	0.242
5A101	AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR											
	AURVS HARDWARE	Α	0.000	4	0.071	0.285	0	0.000	0.000	1	0.050	0.050
	SHAPE/SKID ASSEMBLY	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	2	0.350	0.700
	IMPROVED AURVS CABLE	Α	0.612	20	0.013	0.260	23	0.014	0.322	5	0.014	0.070
	IMPROVED AURVS JUNCTION BOX	Α	0.453	20	0.009	0.180	23	0.010	0.230	0	0.000	0.000
	IMPROVED BALLAST CAN COVERS	Α	0.599	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	IMPROVED BALLAST CAN PADS	Α	0.475	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	IMPROVED PLATFORM TENT	Α	0.135	5	0.008	0.040	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	AURVS CABLE HEADER INSERT	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	9	0.001	0.005
5A102	AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR											
	TACTICAL TOMAHAWK KIT MOD 4	Α	0.281	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	MOD 5 TBD	А	1.018	47	0.029	1.363	40	0.033	1.324	12	0.048	0.580
5A107	LOADING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT											
	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	Α	0.385	0	0.000	0.224	0	0.000	0.072	0	0.000	0.127
5A116	FACILITY HARDWARE											
	FACILITY HARDWARE	А	0.428	0	0.000	0.136	0	0.000	0.255	0	0.000	0.087

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	)
APPROF	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	IRE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α		VERTICA	L LAUNCH	SYSTEM	S				
					SUBHEA	D NO. A	45A / H45 <i>A</i>	4				
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	<b>Total Cost</b>	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
5A118	SHIPALT MATERIAL											
	4293KP TCP PHASE II	Α	4.197	2	0.304	0.608	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	4292 FAIRING BLOCK UPGRADE	Α	2.374	3	0.203	0.609	3	0.205	0.615	4	0.210	0.840
	HALL SWITCH	Α	0.871	6	0.072	0.432	1	0.072	0.072	8	0.072	0.576
	(TBD) MTCP EQUIVALENT OF 4293	Α	1.920	2	0.190	0.380	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	TCP CIRCUIT CARD FIELD CHANGES	Α	0.800	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	6	0.125	0.750
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		21.640			5.171			3.573			4.476
	<u>INSTALLATION</u>											
5A5IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT N86	А	0.146	0	0.000	0.051	0	0.000	0.052	О	0.000	0.052
5A6IN	NON-FMP INSTALLATIONS	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.192	0	0.000	0.198	o	0.000	0.000
5AINS	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT N87	А	2.865	0	0.000	1.370	0	0.000	1.804	o	0.000	0.985
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		3.011			1.613			2.054			1.037
	TOTAL		24.651			6.784			5.627			5.513

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREN	MENT HISTORY ANI	D PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
·									May 20	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NOI				SUBH	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					VERTICAL LAUNC	H SYSTEMS			A45A /	H45A
		1		1	BLIN: 5260	T	1	1	<u> </u>	
COST ELEMENT	Quantity		LOCATION	RFP ISSUE		CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST		REVISIONS
FY 2008					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW A	AVAILABLE
5A101 AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR										
IMPROVED AURVS CABLE	20	0.013	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	SEP-08	YES	
IMPROVED AURVS JUNCTION BOX	20	0.009	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	SEP-08	YES	
IMPROVED PLATFORM TENT	5	0.008	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	SEP-08	YES	
AURVS HARDWARE	4	0.071	NUWC		WR	SEP-08	YES			
5A102 AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR										
MOD 5 TBD	47	0.029	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	SEP-08	YES	
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL										
4293KP TCP PHASE II	2	0.304	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	APR-09	YES	
4292 FAIRING BLOCK UPGRADE	3	0.203	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	APR-09	YES	
HALL SWITCH	6	0.072	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	APR-09	YES	
(TBD) MTCP EQUIVALENT OF 4293	2	0.190	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-07	APR-09	YES	
FY 2009										
5A101 AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR										
IMPROVED AURVS CABLE	23	0.014	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-08	SEP-09	YES	
IMPROVED AURVS JUNCTION BOX	23	0.010	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-08	SEP-09	YES	
5A102 AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR										
MOD 5 TBD	40	0.033	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-08	SEP-09	YES	
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL										
4292 FAIRING BLOCK UPGRADE	3	0.205	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-08	APR-10	YES	
HALL SWITCH	1	0.072	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-08	APR-10	YES	
FY 2010										
5A101 AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR										
SHAPE/SKID ASSEMBLY	2	0.350	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	SEP-10	YES	
IMPROVED AURVS CABLE	5	0.014	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	SEP-10	YES	

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTORY AND	PLANNI	ING (CON	ITINUATION)		Weapon System				DATE	
,		`							May 2	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBI	HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					VERTICAL LAUNC	H SYSTEMS			A45A	/ H45A
					BLIN: 5260					
COST ELEMENT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE		
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
AURVS CABLE HEADER INSERT	9	0.001	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	SEP-10	YES	
AURVS HARDWARE	1	0.050	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	SEP-10	YES	
5A102 AUR ELECTRONIC SIMULATOR										
MOD 5 TBD	12	0.048	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	SEP-10	YES	
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL										
4292 FAIRING BLOCK UPGRADE		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	APR-11	YES				
HALL SWITCH	8	0.072	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	APR-11	YES	
TCP CIRCUIT CARD FIELD CHANGES	6	0.125	NUWC		WR	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	NOV-09	APR-11	YES	

LASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	N	/ODIFICA	TION	TITLE:					
5A003 VLS ORDALTS VLS ORDALTS										١	/ERTICAL	LAUN	NCH SY	STEM	S			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																	 	
	F	Prior FY 20		2008	2008 FY 2		FY	2010									тс	OTAL
COST	Y	ears											1		ı	Ь	 	
	Qty	Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$			Qty	\$								<u> </u>	Qty	\$		
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																		
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																		
PROCUREMENT																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT		5.7		0.4		0.4		0.4										6.9
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER PRODUCTION		1.4		0.2		0.2		0.2										2.0
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1										0.4
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		7.2		0.7		0.7		0.7										9.3

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	May 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICAT	ION T	TLE:						
VLS ORDALTS VLS ORDALTS								VERT	TCAL I	_AUNC	H SY	YSTEN	MS				
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																	
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																	
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 8 Months			PRO	ODUCT	ION L	_EAD1	IME:	17 Mc	nths								
CONTRACT DATES:			FY:	2008:					FY 20	09:				FY 20	10:		
DELIVERY DATES:			FY:	2008:					FY 20	09:				FY 20	10:		
	(:	\$ in M	illion	s)													
	Р	rior	EV	′ 2008	EV	2009	EV	2010									TOTAL
COST	Υє	ears		2006	ГТ	2009	ГТ.	2010									TOTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qt	y \$
PRIOR YEARS	VAR	0.1	VAF	R 0.1													0.2
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					VAR	0.1											0.1
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							VAR	0.1									0.1
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	
TO COMPLETE																	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																•	•
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4															TOTAL
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0								Î							0
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	)														0
Remarks:									•							-	

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MODI	FICAT	ION 7	ΠΤLE:					
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL (TBD) MTCP EQUIVALENT OF 4293						K ALT					VERT	ICAL L	AUN	CH SYS	STEM	IS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This Mod Facilities Maintenance of the TCP																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																	 		
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										ТС	DTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	6	1.9	2	0.4														8	2.3
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	4	0.6	2	0.3	2	0.4												8	1.3
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		2.5	5	0.7		0.4													3.6

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																N	lay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICA	TION T	ITLE	:					
SHIPALT MATERIAL (TBD) MTCP EQUIVALENT OF 4293								VERT	ICAL	LAUN	CH S	YSTE	MS				
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																	
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:																	
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 8 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION I	EADT	IME:	17 Mc	onths								
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	008:		NOV-	07		FY 2	009:				FY 20	10:		
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	008:		APR-	09		FY 2	009:				FY 20	10:		
	(	\$ in M	llions	)													
	Р	rior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010								_	OTAL
COST	Υe	ears	ГТ	2006	F 1	2009	ГТ.	2010								'	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	4	0.6	2	0.3												(	6 0.9
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					2	0.4										:	2 0.4
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																	
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	
TO COMPLETE																	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																-	
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4															TOTAL
In 4 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	0	0															8
Out 0 0 0 1 3 0 0 2 1 0 0	1	0															8
Remarks:										•	•					-	

P-1 Line Item No 109 PAGE 10 of 17

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION T	TITLE:					
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL 4292 FAIRING BLOCK UPGRADE						K ALT					VER	TICAL I	LAUN	CH SYS	STEM	S			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This alteration modifies the VLS fairing to Muzzle Hatch conecting links	with pre	domina	intly of	f-shelf h	nardw	are to p	rovide	e increa	sed a	ccuracy	of ac	ljustmer	nt and	l elimina	ate po	tential			
binding and interference areas.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
		Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										тс	DTAL
COST	Υ	'ears														_			
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																			
RDT&E																			<u> </u>
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			<u> </u>
EQUIPMENT	7	2.4	4 3	0.6	3	0.6	4	0.8										17	4.4
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			<u> </u>
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			<u> </u>
DATA																			<u> </u>
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			<u> </u>
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	4	0.8	3 2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5										10	2.3
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		3.2	2	1.1		1.1		1.3											6.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICAT	ION TI	ΓLE:						
SHIPALT MATERIAL 4292 FAIRING BLOCK UPGRADE								VERT	TCAL I	LAUNC	H SYS	EMS					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																	
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:																	
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 8 Months			PRC	DUCT	ION I	LEAD1	TIME:	17 Mc	onths								
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		NOV-	07		FY 20	009:	NO	V-08	FY 20	10:	NOV	/-09	
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		APR-	09		FY 20	009:	AP	R-10	FY 20	10:	APR	:-11	
	(:	\$ in M	illions	5)					•								
	Р	rior	ΓV	2008	ΓV	2000	ΓV	2010								т.	OTAL
COST	Υє	ears	Fĭ	2008	Fĭ	2009	Fĭ	2010								10	JIAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	4	0.8	2	0.5	1	0.2										7	1.5
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					1	0.3	2	0.5								3	0.8
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																	
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																	
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4															TOTAL
In 4 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 2	0	0															10
Out 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 1 1 0 0	0	2															10
Remarks:										•	•	-		•			

P-1 Line Item No 109 PAGE 12 of 17

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATION	ON:	N	ODIFICA	TION	TITLE:					
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL 4293KP TCP PHASE II						KP SH	IPALT	•		١	/ERTICAL	LAUN	ICH SY	STEM	S			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
THIS MOD FACILITATES MAINTENANCE OF THE TCP.																		
FY06 Install Cost includes \$225K for Design Services Agent(DSA)tasks.																		
MODELS: SSN 751-773 PLUS 2 SHORE SITES																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																		
DEVELOT MENT OTHERS MORE DEVELOT MENT MILEOTONEO.		Prior																
COST		ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010							ļ		ТО	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																		
RDT&E																		
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT	23	4.2	2	0.6													25	4.8
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST	16	3.1	2	0.5	3	0.7	2	0.5									23	4.8
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		7.3		1.1		0.7		0.5							1			9.6

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	May 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MOD	IFICA	TION	TITLE	:					
SHIPALT MATERIAL 4293KP TCP PHASE II								VERT	ICAL	LAUN	ICH S	YSTE	MS				
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																	
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																	
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 8 Months			PRC	DUCT	ION L	_EAD1	IME:	17 M	onths								
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		NOV-	07		FY 2	2009:				FY 20	)10:		
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		APR-	09		FY 2	2009:				FY 20	)10:		
	(:	\$ in M	illions	5)													
	Р	rior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010									ΓΟΤΑL
COST	Υє	ears	ГТ	2006	ГТ	2009	F 1	2010									IOIAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qt	y \$
PRIOR YEARS	16	3.1	2	0.5	3	0.7	2	0.5								2	23 4.8
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																	
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																	
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	
TO COMPLETE																	
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																	
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4															TOTAL
In 16 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 2 0 0	1	1															23
Out 11 2 1 2 2 0 0 1 2 0 0	1	1															23
Remarks:																	

P-1 Line Item No 109 PAGE 14 of 17

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	May	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATIO	ON:		MODIFIC	NOITA	TITLE:					
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL HALL SWITCH						K ALT				,	/ERTICA	LAUN	NCH SYS	STEM	S			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
This alteration replaces internal glass-body electromechanical read sv	witches witl	h an ele	ectroni	c Hall E	ffect	switch a	actuate	ed by a	single	pole ma	agnetic fie	d to pr	ovide ea	ase of				
manufacture, eliminate magnet rotational positioning of present magn	ets, and al	low use	of hig	her reli	ability	/ magne	ets bet	ter suite	ed to th	e envir	onment.							
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																		
	F	Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010									TO	TAL
COST	Y	ears		2000		2000		2010										1712
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																		
RDT&E																		
PROCUREMENT																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT	12	0.9	6	0.4	1	0.1	8	0.6									27	2.0
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST	5	0.3	3	0.2	4	0.4											12	0.9
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		1 2		0.6		0.5		0.6										2 0

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL	ASSIFIED																													Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL	MODIFICA	ATION	l (Con	tinued	d)																										
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFF	ECTED																		MOD	IFICA	TION	TITLE	:								
SHIPALT MATERIAL HALL	SWITCH																		VER	TICAL	LAUN	CH S	YSTE	MS							
INSTALLATION INFORMAT	TION:																														
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTA	ATION:																														
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTI	ME:									8 Month	ıs			PRC	DUCT	ION	LEAD	TIME:	17 M	onths											
CONTRACT DATES:										-				FY 2	2008:		NOV-	-07		FY 2	009:		NOV-	08		FY 2	010:		NOV-	09	
DELIVERY DATES:														FY 2	2008:		APR-	-09		FY 2	009:		APR-	10		FY 2	.010:		APR-	11	
												(\$	in M	illions	5)																
													ior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010											ТО	TAL
			cos	I							-		ars		1		1		1						1			₩	1		
											_	Qty	\$	Qty		Qty	1	Qty	\$									<u> </u>		Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS												5	0.3	3	0.2	2 4	0.4	Į.									<u> </u>			12	0.9
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																												<u> </u>			
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																												<u> </u>			
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																															
INSTALLATION SCHEDUL	E																														
	FY 2007		FY 2	2008			FY 20	009		F	Y 20	010																			TOTAL
	& Prior	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1 :	2	3	4																		TOTAL
In	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0																		12
Out	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0																		12
Remarks:																															

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOD	IFICAT	ION T	TITLE:					
5A118 SHIPALT MATERIAL TCP CIRCUIT CARD FIELD CHANGES						K ALT					VER <sup>-</sup>	TICAL I	_AUN	CH SYS	STEM	IS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This Mod Facilities Maintenance of the TCP																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										TC	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	6	0.8					6	0.8										12	1.6
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST																			
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		0.8						0.8		-		-							1.6

BUDGET ITEM JUSTII	FICATION SHE	ET				DATE	May 2009	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Other Procurement, Navy Budget Activity 4 - Ordnance Support Equip	ment			OMENCLATUI		ms Equipn	nent (53580	0)
	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
QUANTITY	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Cost (in millions)	\$136.9	\$118.5	\$155.6					

The SSP funding in this P-1 line provides for the procurement of Strategic Weapons System (SWS) equipment for deployed SSBNs and shore support sites to support the TRIDENT II (D5) program. Included are shipboard subsystem equipment modernization and technical refresh efforts associated with the TRIDENT II (D-5) life extension program. TRIDENT II SSBN hull life has been extended 15 years, extending system life to FY 2042.

# **OTHER MATERIAL SUPPORT**

A broad range of other material support equipment must be procured for deployed SSBNs, shore installations and contractor facilities. Included within this category are general and special purpose test equipment, launcher expendables, navigation principal items, test instrumentation in support of missile flight tests, and missile checkout equipment. Amounts included within this P-1 line for this category are subdivided as follows:

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
\$000			
Launcher and Handling Equipment	28,540	11,904	27,559
Fire Control Equipment	3,129	3,240	3,249
Navigation Equipment	0	0	702
Instrumentation/Missile Checkout Equipment	1,902	2,167	2,211
Total	\$33,571	\$17,311	\$33,721

Launcher and Handling Equipment: Funding is required to procure Launcher Expendables (namely, MK-74 Gas Generators and related production support). FY 2008 funding supports Gas Generator production and Launch Tube Closures production and re-qualification. FY 2009 funding provides for Gas Generator production and Launch Tube vendor qualification. Funding in FY2010 provides for requalification of Launch Tube closure production and Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) of 13 deliverable closures.

Fire Control Equipment: Funding in FY2010 provides for the refresh of Commercial Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Fire Control Equipment and for continued NIROP capital maintenance. Funding in FY 2008 - FY 2009 provides for procurement of MK-98 Mod 6 Fire Control System and Support Equipment replacement items onboard SSBNs and at shore sites and for Capital Maintenance Projects at the Naval Industrial Reserve Ordnance Plant (NIROP) in Pittsfield, MA. These projects are essential to correct environmental, safety, and energy conservation deficiencies.

Navigation Equipment: Funding in FY 2010 provides for procurement of Electrostatically Supported Gyro (ESG) components and supporting equipment. Funding is required for technical refresh and replacement of worn or damaged inertial test equipment used at contractors' plants to support test, evaluation, and analysis of inertial instruments; and for procurement of critical components essential to maintain configuration control and equipment reliability.

Instrumentation/Missile Test Equipment: Funding in all years provides for shore based and shipboard test instrumentation equipment in support of missile flight tests and for procurement of surface support equipment end items to satisfy replacement requirements generated by fleet-related tactical activities. Funding in FY 2010 provides for procurement of umbilical shipsets used to replace umbilicals after approximately 20 years of use to ensure reliability. Procured at rate of one shipset per year.

DD FORM 2454, JUL 88 P-1 SHOPPING LIST **EXHIBIT P-40 BUDGET JUSTIFICATION SHEET** ITEM NO. PAGE NO. 110

1 of 4

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

### **ALTERATIONS**

Alterations to non-flying tactical hardware are continuing requirements for the Strategic Weapons System (SWS). Requirements primarily relate to shipboard investments in Commercial-off-the-Shelf/Non-Developmental Items (COTS/NDI) SWS subsystem equipment, including periodic refresh cycles, to ensure continued reliable performance of the weapon system for its extended service life through FY 2042. Alterations (SPALTs) also entail the application of available technology to eliminate personnel safety hazards, correct design deficiencies, maintain system effectiveness by resolving equipment operability problems, achieve logistic economies, and provide for shipboard subsystem D5 life extension modernization efforts. Amounts included in this P-1 line for alterations are subdivided as follows:

FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
1,490	14,775	10,117
45,270	17,879	34,198
46,427	55,328	57,236
685	689	5,274
¢02.072	¢00 674	\$106.825
	1,490 45,270 46,427	1,490 14,775 45,270 17,879 46,427 55,328 685 689

Funds are required to procure formula-generated alterations to the Strategic Weapons System launcher and fire control subsystems; to inertial, non-inertial, and Electrostatically Supported Gyro Navigator (ESGN) navigation subsystem equipment on deployed SSBNs and installed at supporting shore facilities, including the TRIDENT Training Facility (TTF), Bangor, TTF, Kings Bay, the Ashore Navigation Center, and the Inertial System Test Laboratory; to test instrumentation used on SSBNs, support ships and at the Eastern Test Range, the TRIDENT Refit Facility (TRF), Bangor, and TRF, Kings Bay; and to missile handling equipment, missile test and readiness equipment, and surface support equipment. Installation of approved SPALTs is performed on a turnkey basis in conjunction with the procurement of equipment. Use of Commercial-off-the-Shelf/Non-Developmental Items (COTS/NDI) has been initiated and is being implemented in all subsystems, wherever possible.

Launcher and Handling Equipment: Funding provides for launcher and handling equipment alterations to address aging and obsolescence issues. FY 2008 provides for continued launcher firing unit system upgrade production and for minor Launcher SPALTS. FY 2009 funding provides for continued launcher firing unit system production and for the D-5 Hoist major SPALT. Funding in FY 2010 provides for Launcher Initiation System (LIS) and Launcher alterations, due to response to launcher service Life Assessment results.

Fire Control Equipment: Funding in all years will allow for implementation of life-cycle cost control initiatives aimed at the integration of TRIDENT II SWS subsystem equipment into the Fire Control system, leveraging off of the MK-98 Mod 4 Fire Control design to implement the first phase of TRIDENT II Shipboard Systems Integration (SSI) architecture. The product of these SWS integration efforts will be implementation of an affordable design to meet all operational requirements, while minimizing total ownership costs. FY 2008 and FY 2009 funding provides for production costs of the submarine MOD 6 SPALT kits. FY 2010 funding provides for technology research, commercial market surveys, concept and preliminary design, and pre-production of FCS LCCC/Technology SPALTS. FY 2010 initiates cancellation of SSBN Planning and Operational Flexibility (SPOF) program.

Navigation Equipment: The FY 2008 through FY 2009 funding provides for Navigation equipment alterations that will address aging and obsolescence issues by providing for procurement of an updated navigation system capable of economically supporting the TRIDENT II SWS throughout its extended service life. Funding also provides for continued Shipboard Systems Integration. Funding in FY 2010 provides for Increment 4 Tech Refresh production costs, Electrostatically Supported Gyro Navigator (ESGN) replacement development, and Navigation Error Co-variance Matrix (NECM) for new navigator. This also provides for test efforts for Selective Availability and Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM) Global Positioning System (GPS) Receivers and GPS Antenna Redesign to accommodate SAASM GPS Receiver. FY 2010 funding will cover costs to conduct SSI Increment 4 and 8 software and documentation activities for tech refresh GPS, software integration and test readiness, and test results reviews.

Instrumentation/Missile Equipment: Budgeted in all years are the formula-generated alterations to Instrumentation/Missile Checkout equipment. FY 2010 funding provides for MTRE Refresh development to be kept in sync with the fire control switch away from 1553 bus. New MTRE replaces obsolete CPU 68000, additional memory, and replacement of the 1553 communications with Fire Control. FY 2010 provides for the modification of software as part of the MTRE Refresh.

DD FORM 2454, JUL 88 P-1 SHOPPING LIST EXHIBIT P-40 BUDGET JUSTIFICATION SHEET ITEM NO. PAGE NO.

110 2 of 4

# TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

This category provides for procurement of, and alterations to, both tactical and non-tactical equipment required at submarine training facilities to train personnel in the operation and maintenance of launcher and handling, fire control, navigation, missile checkout, and test instrumentation subsystems. Each training facility consists of an integrated family of system and unit laboratories that interface with a central stimulation complex to provide complete and realistic training for replacement and off-crew personnel, both officer and enlisted, as required for manning of SSBNs and shore facilities. Funding is budgeted to procure training-unique equipment required as the result of alterations to SWS tactical equipment, including those associated with D-5 life extension.

Funds are required for software and hardware design modification, lab documentation modification, facility modification, and design and system integration, as well as procurement and fabrication of all hardware needed to support Navigation and Fire Control subsystem training at both the TRIDENT Training Facility (TTF), Bangor, and at TTF, Kings Bay. The required effort includes upgrade of the Bangor and Kings Bay Navigation and Fire Control trainers from Shipboard System Integration (SSI) increment 4, Integration of Fire Control SSI Increment 4 PC Simulation, and for the development of the Virtual Strategic Weapons System (SWSD) classroom trainers. Funding also addresses the need for acquisition of upgrades to the Bangor and Kings Bay TTFs resulting from tactical changes in the TRIDENT II (D5) missile under the Life Extension (LE) program.

		(\$00	0)
	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY2010
Training Support Equipment	\$9.451	\$12.482	\$15.033

**DD FORM 2454, JUL 88** 

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. PAGE NO.

**EXHIBIT P-40 BUDGET JUSTIFICATION SHEET** 

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

EXH		N SYSTEM COST AND PROGRAM COST E		N			DATE:	May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Other Procurement, Navy		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE/S	UBHEAD			ns Equipment / 34	IU9	
Budget Activity 4 - Ordnance Support Ed	1 -					ands of Dollars		
WEAPON SYSTEM	ldent.	FY 08	Total	FY 09		FY 10	Total	
COST ELEMENTS	Code	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	
Other Material Support  Launcher and Handling Equipment  Fire Control Equipment  Navigation Equipment  Instrumentation/Missile Checkout Equipment		28,540 3,129 0 1,902	33,571	11,904 3,240 0 2,167	17,311	27,559 3,249 702 2,211	33,721	
Alterations  Launcher and Handling Equipment  Fire Control Equipment  Navigation Equipment  Instrumentation/Missile Checkout Equipment		1,490 45,270 46,427 685	93,872	14,775 17,879 55,328 689	88,671	10,117 34,198 57,236 5,274	106,825	
Training Support Equipment			9,451		12,482		15,033	
Total		_	\$136,894	_	\$118,464		\$155,579	

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. PAGE NO.
110 4 of 4

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIF	IED									
	Exi	nibit P-40, B	UDGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	ITY					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4					SSN COMBA	AT CONTRO	LSYSTEMS			
						SUBHEAD N	NO. H4VB	BLI: 5420	)		
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program E	lements			
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
( In Millions)	404.0	Α		113.3	97.7	118.5					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	0.0	0		4.5	3.7	4.5					

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

# VB011 - COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY REFRESH / LEGACY INTEGRATION

Procures tactical control hardware upgrades to SSN688, SSN688I, SSN 21, and SSBN Class submarines for legacy combat control systems. These updates provide accelerated delivery of tactical capability to the fleet and bridge the gap between legacy combat control systems and AN/BYG-1. Procures Engineering Changes (EC) and Ordnance Alterations (ORDALT) to correct fleet reported problems with legacy Combat Control System software and hardware. In FY06, funds are also provided for weapon launch systems technology insertion and Virginia Class automation/manning reduction technology.

# VB034 - SUBMARINE COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEM MODERNIZATION PROGRAM

This cost code procures hardware and software upgrades for the AN/BYG-1 system for installation on all submarine platforms. The AN/BYG-1 is the combat control system common across all submarine platforms (except SSBN 726 Class) which incorporates tactical control, weapon control and Tactical Local Area Network (TacLAN) functions into a single procurement program. AN/BYG-1 allows the submarine Navy to rapidly update the ship safety tactical picture, integrates the common tactical picture into the battlegroup, improves torpedo interfaces and provides tactical TOMAHAWK capability. AN/BYG-1 systems will be continuously updated with hardware enhancements to address COTS obsolescence and capability improvements as defined by the Advanced Processor Build (APB) process. These updates are referred to as Tech Insertion (TI) kits and are differentiated by year of development (i.e. TI00, TI04, etc). The TI upgrades provide the baseline for all future AN/BYG-1 procurements. In addition, this budget also provides tech insertion "kits" to update existing AN/BYG-1 platforms.

The AN/BYG-1 nomenclature was adopted in FY05 and out to incorporate the addition of Virginia Class Combat Control System to a common acquisition and development strategy. This allows for AN/BYG-1 to be the common combat control system nomenclature across all submarine platforms (except SSBN 726 Class). SSBN 726 Class submarines will be modernized with CCS MK2 Block 1C systems which are removed from SSN 688 Class submarines prior to installation of AN/BYG-1. The AN/BYG-1 nomenclature, with biennial technology insertion designation (i.e. BYG-1 (TI04)), replaces the CCS Mk2 Block 1C ECP4 nomenclature.

#### VB500 - PRODUCTION / ENGINEERING SUPPORT

This is a new cost code beginning in FY05 combining production support and logistics support cost codes into one common support code.

P-1 Line Item No 111

PAGE 1 of 26

CLASSIFICATION:

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)	NN)		DATE
	EXHIBIT -40, BODGET ITEM 303TH TEATION (CONTINUATIO	,,,,,		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	TY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENC	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4	SSN COMBAT CONTROL	LSYSTEMS	
		SUBHEAD NO. H4VB	BLI: 5420	

# **VB900 - CONSULTING SERVICES**

This account provides assistance for asset management, cost analyses, preparation of contract specifications, monitoring of contract deliverables, prime contractor cost, schedule and performance monitoring, ILS planning and GFI coordination.

# **VB995 - INITIAL TRAINING**

This provides initial training curriculum development, training management materials, exercise control group development, pilot services to the Fleet.

# **VB5NS - EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION**

Funds are for the installation of Combat Control System equipments included in the Fleet Modernization Program.

# **VB6NS - NON-FMP INSTALLATION**

Funds are for post-installation checkout and verification following installation of FMP items.

# SSGN SUSTAINING SUPPORT

This category provides for the life-cycle operational support of SSGN weapons systems for the four OHIO-class SSGNs (including spares and repair parts). Funding is also procuring the I/O common trainer at Kings Bay, GA to support all critical MAC/AUR/AWSS O-level ship's force training requirements and key MAC/AUR I-level training requirements. OPN sustaining support funding provides for SSGN logistics acquisition support and for Attack Weapon Control System (AWCS) alterations that provide technical refresh updates to the AWCS and to two shore-based trainers located at Kings Bay, GA and Bangor, WA. Logistics acquisition support will provide material for the waterfront 9 Cog load list necessary to outfit SSGNs for sustained patrol. The AWCS alterations will provide technical refresh upgrades to the Tactical TOMAHAWK Weapon Control Systems (T-TWCS) necessary to ensure the long-term safety, reliability and maintainability of the Fire Control subsystem.

# OTHER INFORMATION

Developmental efforts are funded by Program Element 0604562N within the SSN Combat Control System Improvement Program F0236.

CLASS	IFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	)
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE			,	
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α			MBAT CON		STEMS				
0007	T	l ID	TOTAL OC	OT IN I MAIL		D NO. H						
COST		ID Code	Prior	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	EQUIPMENT		1 3141 3331	Quartity	51.m. 5551	7 010. 0001	Quartity		7 010.	Quartity	51 GGG.	Total Gool
VB011	COMBAT SYSTEM TECH REFRESH / LEGACY INTEGRATION											
VBOIT	ECP/AUXILLARY EQUIPMENT / INTEGRATION	А	0.287	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	RAPID TACTICAL INSERTION (RTI)	A	0.331	0			0		0.000	0		0.000
	SABT	A	10.785	0			0	0.000		0	0.000	0.000
	TACLAN/IA/SWS NRE	Α	33.962	0	0.000	9.400		0.000			0.000	13.294
	WEAPON LAUNCH SYSTEMS TECH INSERTION	Α	1.700	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	MANNING REDUCTION	Α	1.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	SCJC2	А	1.300	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
VB034	AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS											
	SSN 688 CLASS	Α	74.665	4	5.426	21.704	4	5.535	22.140	1	5.646	5.646
	SSN21 CLASS	Α	19.500	1	1.652	1.652	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	SSGN CLASS	Α	18.273	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
VB034	CCS MK2 BLOCK 1C											
	SSBN CLASS	Α	4.005	1	0.591	0.591	1	0.601	0.601	2	0.612	1.223
VB034	COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER											
	COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	3	2.601	7.803
VB034	TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE)											
	SSN688 CLASS	Α	17.533	4	2.596	10.384	2	2.648	5.296	0	0.000	0.000
	SSN774 CLASS	Α	3.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	1	6.171	6.171

P-1 Line Item No 111 PAGE 3 of 26

SSIFIC	CATION:	UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CO	NTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	
	RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY ROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4			ID Code		SSN CON	ITEM NOM  IBAT CON  D NO. H4	TROL SYS				iway 2009	
Γ E	ELEMENT OF COST		ID Code	TOTAL CO Prior Years	OST IN MIL	LIONS OF FY 2008	DOLLARS		FY 2009			FY 2010	
SS SS	PGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SN688 CLASS SGN CLASS SN21 CLASS		A A	0.000 0.000 0.000	3	1.652	0.000	1 0	1.685	1.685 0.000	5	2.701 2.701 0.000	13.505 2.701 0.000
) PR	RODUCTION ENGINEERING SUPPORT		A	8.321	0	0.000	2.440	0	0.000	2.489	0	0.000	3.056
	QUIPMENT INSTALLATION (FMP) ON FMP EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION			164.355 31.732		0.000		0	0.000	45.329 5.355		0.000	48.904 5.772
	ONSULTING SERVICES			3.440 3.786		0.000		0	0.000			0.000	1.513 1.483
	SGN SUSTAINING SUPPORT	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		5.976 <b>403.951</b>		0.000	113.271	0	0.000	97.721		0.000	7.457 118.528 118.528
то	OTAL			403.951			113.271			97.721			

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT	HISTORY AND	) PLANN	NG		Weapon System				DATE	
					D 4 LINE ITEM NON	IENOLATURE			May 200 SUBHE	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NON					AD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					SSN COMBAT CON	IIROL SYSTEMS			H4VB	
OOOT ELEMENT	0 "		LOCATION	DED 10011E	BLIN: 5420	CONTRACTOR	AVAABB	DATE OF	0050	DATE
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE		CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF		DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL RE	
FY 2008					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW AV	AILABLE
VB034 AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS										
SSN 688 CLASS	4	5.426	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-07	DEC-08		NOV-07
SSN21 CLASS	1	1.652	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-07	DEC-08		NOV-07
VB034 CCS MK2 BLOCK 1C										
SSBN CLASS	1	0.591	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-07	DEC-08	N	NOV-07
VB034 TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE)										
SSN688 CLASS	4	2.596	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-07	DEC-08	١	NOV-07
VB034 UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE										
SSN688 CLASS	3	1.652	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-07	DEC-08	١	NOV-07
FY 2009										
VB034 AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS										
SSN 688 CLASS	4	5.535	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-08	DEC-09	١	NOV-08
VB034 CCS MK2 BLOCK 1C										
SSBN CLASS	1	0.601	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-08	DEC-09	١	NOV-08
VB034 TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE)										
SSN688 CLASS	2	2.648	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-08	DEC-09	١	NOV-08
VB034 UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE										
SSN688 CLASS	1	1.685	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-08	DEC-09	١	NOV-08
SSN21 CLASS	1	1.685	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-08	DEC-09	١	NOV-08
FY 2010										
VB034 AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS										
SSN 688 CLASS	1	5.646	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-09	DEC-10		
VB034 COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER										
COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER	3	2.601	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-09	DEC-10		
VB034 CCS MK2 BLOCK 1C										

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTORY A	ND DI ANN	ING (CON	ITINI IATION)		Weapon System				DATE	
EXHIBIT FOR, PROCOREMENT HISTORY A	ND FLANN	ing (cor	TINOATION)						May 2	2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBI	HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					SSN COMBAT COM	ITROL SYSTEMS			H4VE	3
					BLIN: 5420					
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
SSBN CLASS	2	0.612	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-09	DEC-10		
VB034 TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE)										
SSN774 CLASS	1	6.171	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-09	DEC-10		
VB034 UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE										
SSN688 CLASS	5	2.701	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-09	DEC-10		
SSGN CLASS	1	2.701	NAVSEA		C/VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DEC-09	DEC-10		

Remarks:

AN/BYG-1 Shipset consist of the following: 4 ECDWS (TacLan Tech Insertion), 1 or 2 MFS (based on the configuration), 1 HDW, 1 PCK, 1 CO Workstation, 1 Flat Panel, 1 EWS, 1 Video

Distro, 1 Software License and 1 IA License and C&A.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION :	TITLE:					
VB034 AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS SSGN CLASS											SSN	СОМВ	AT C	ONTRO	L SY	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with COTS-	-based	upgrade	es to c	combat	contr	ol and t	actical	control	hard	ware ar	nd sof	tware. N	∕lilest	one De	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
	COST Prior FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010																	тс	OTAL
COST	Y	'ears	' '	2000		2003	' '	2010											TIAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	4	18.3																4	18.3
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
FMP INSTALL																			
DSA																			
NON-FMP INSTALL		2.3		0.5															2.8
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	3	16.0	1	6.0														4	22.0
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		36.6		6.5															43.1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICA	TION	TITLE	:							
AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS SSGN CLASS								SSN	COME	BAT CO	ONTR	OL S	YSTE	MS					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Months			PRC	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	11 Mc	onths										
CONTRACT DATES:	1		FY 2	2008:					FY 2	009:					FY 20	010:			
DELIVERY DATES:	1		FY 2	2008:					FY 2	009:					FY 20	010:			
	(:	\$ in M	illions	5)															
	Р	rior	ΕV	2008	ΕV	2009	EV	2010										тс	DTAL
COST	Υe	ears		2000		2009		2010										10	//AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$ Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	3	18.3	1	6.5														4	24.8
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																			ĺ
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																			ĺ
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																			
																			i
TO COMPLETE																			l
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																		TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																	I
In 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0																	4
Out 3 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0																	4
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	 Ма	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	N	/ODIFICA	TION	TITLE:					
VB034 AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS SSN 688 CLASS						UPGR	ADE			5	SSN COM	BAT C	ONTRO	L SYS	STEMS		 	
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with COT	S-based	upgrade	es to c	combat	contro	ol and ta	actical	control	hardwa	are and	software.	Milest	tone Ded	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																		
									тс	DTAL								
COST	Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY															<b>↓</b>	 	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								<u> </u>	 Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																<b>↓</b>		
RDT&E																<u> </u>		1
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>		_															 	
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT	16	74.7	4	21.7	4	22.1	1	5.6									25	124.1
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		1
FMP INSTALL																		
DSA																		
NON-FMP INSTALL		12.5		1.7		1.4		1.9										17.5
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST	13	69.6	4	22.4	3	17.1	4	23.3									24	132.4
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		156.8		45.8		40.6		30.8										274.0

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICATI	ON TITL	.E:								
AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS SSN 688 CLASS								SSN (	COMBA	T CON	ROL S	YSTE	MS						
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Months			PRO	DUCT				11 Mc	nths										
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	:800		DEC-			FY 20		DEC-			FY 20	010:		DEC-0		
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	008:		DEC-	38		FY 20	)9:	DEC-	09		FY 20	010:		DEC-1	10	
		\$ in Mi	llions	)															
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY:	2009	FY:	2010								. т	ГС	то	TAL
COST	Ye	ars																	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	13	82.1	3														<b></b>	16	100.2
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT			1	6.0	3	18.5											<b></b>	4	24.5
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							4	25.2									<b>——</b>	4	25.2
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	<b>——</b>		
										_									
TO COMPLETE																			
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE														1				1	
	2010					1					1				1				TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4								_									
In 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1	1	1							$\vdash$					$\vdash$					24
Out   12 1 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 0	1	2																	24
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:					
VB034 AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS SSN21 CLASS											SSN	COMB	AT C	ONTRO	L SY	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with CO	ΓS-based	upgrade	es to c	ombat	contro	ol and ta	actical	control	hard	ware ar	nd soft	ware. N	∕lilest	one De	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
	F	Prior	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010										тс	OTAL
COST	Υ	'ears		2000		2009		2010										 10	/IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	3	19.5	1	1.7														4	21.2
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
NON-FMP INSTALL		1.6				0.8													2.4
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	2	16.0			2	7.1												4	23.1
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		37.1		1.7		7.9													46.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICA	TION	TITLE	:								
AN/BYG-1 TI-04 AND LATER SYSTEMS SSN21 CLASS								SSN	COME	BAT C	ONTF	ROL S	YSTE	MS						
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Т																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Mont	hs		PRC	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	11 Mc	onths											
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		DEC-	07		FY 2	009:					FY 2	2010:				
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		DEC-	80		FY 2	009:					FY 2	2010:				
		(\$ in M	lillions	s)																
	F	Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										Ų	то	TAL
COST	Y	'ears														,	<u> </u>			
	Qty	<b>/</b> \$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										ļ	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	2	2 17.6	6		1	3.9												ļ	3	21.5
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					1	4.0											Ш	<u> </u>	1	4.0
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																	Ш	<u> </u>		
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																	Ш	<u> </u>		
																		<u> </u>		
																		<u> </u>		
																	Ш	<u> </u>		
																		<u> </u>		
TO COMPLETE																				
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
l	FY 2010	1							1											TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1	2 3	4															Ш	<u> </u>		
In 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0	0 (		)															<u> </u>		4
Out 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0	0 (	0	)																	4
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:						
VB034 CCS MK2 BLOCK 1C SSBN CLASS						UPGR.	ADE				SSN	СОМВ	AT C	ONTRO	DL SY	STEMS				
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:						•														
SSBN 726 Class Submarines will be modernized with CCS MK2 E	BLOCK 1C. U	nit costs	s on F	Y 2006	and b	eyond	repres	sent refu	urbish	ment o	f CCS	MK2 B	LOCK	C1C Sy	stems	s remove	ed fro	m SSN	688	
Class Submarines.																				
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE	ES:																			
COST   Prior Years   FY 2008   FY 2009   FY 2010     Prior Years   Prior Years   Qty \$ Qty																Tc	OTAL			
COST	Y	'ears	Fĭ	2006	Fĭ	2009	Γĭ	2010											10	/IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																				
RDT&E																				
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																				
MODIFICATION KITS																				
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																				
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																				
EQUIPMENT	7	4.0	1	0.6	1	0.6	2	1.2											11	6.4
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																				
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																				
DATA																				
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																				
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																				
FMP INSTALL																				
DSA																				
NON-FMP INSTALL		2.0		0.9																2.9
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																				
INSTALL COST	5	6.5	2	3.3	1	1.8	1	1.8											9	13.4
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		12.5		4.8		2.4		3.0												22.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICA	TION T	ITLE:								
CCS MK2 BLOCK 1C SSBN CLASS								SSN	COME	BAT CC	NTR	OL SY	STE	MS					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION I	EADT	IME:	11 Mc	onths										
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		DEC-	07		FY 2	009:		DEC-0	08		FY 2	2010:	DEC-	09	
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		DEC-	08		FY 2	009:		DEC-0	)9		FY 2	2010:	DEC-	10	
	(	(\$ in M	lillions	s)															
	Р	Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										тс	DTAL
COST	Y	ears		2000		2000		2010											/1/\L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									<u> </u>	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	5	8.5	5 2	4.2													<u> </u>	7	12.7
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					1	1.8											<u> </u>	1	1.8
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							1	1.8										1	1.8
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																			ĺ
																	<u> </u>		1
																	<u> </u>		1
																	<u> </u>		1
																	<u> </u>		1
TO COMPLETE																			l
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																	] !	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																	101712
In 5 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	1 0	) C	)														<u> </u>		9
Out 4 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	0 0	1																	9
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATIO	N:		MODI	FICAT	ION T	ΓITLE:					
VB034 COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER COMMON WEAPON LA	UNCHER					UPGR	ADE				SSN	COMB	AT CO	ONTRO	L SY	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with 0	COTS-based	softwa	re wea	pons la	unch d	capabili	ity for	all Virgir	nia cla	ss subr	marine	s.							
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE	S:																		
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										ТС	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT							3	7.8										3	7.8
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
FMP INSTALLATION																			
DSA																			
NON-FMP INSTALLATION																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST																			
TOTAL PROCUREMENT								7.8											7.8

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED										MODI	FICAT	ION T	ITLE	:						
COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER COMMON WEAPON LAUNCHER										SSN	COMB	AT CC	NTR	OL SY	/STE	MS				
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Αľ	.IT																		
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 M	Month	.hs			PROI	DUCT	ON L	EADT	IME:	11 Mc	nths									
CONTRACT DATES: FY 2008:					FY 20	009:					FY 20	10:		DEC-0	)9					
DELIVERY DATES: FY 2008:					FY 20	009:					FY 20	10:		DEC-1	10					
			(\$	in Mil	llions)	)													 	
COST	Prior Year		FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010											TC	OTAL
Qt	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$				
PRIOR YEARS																i				
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																i				
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																i				
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2011 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2012 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2013 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2014 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2015 EQUIPMENT																				
TO COMPLETE																				
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010																				TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4																			Ш	
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		<b>—</b>														ш		$\longrightarrow$	 ш	
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$														ш		$\Box$	ш	
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED													Ma	y 2009					
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:					
VB034 TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE) SSN688	CLASS					UPGR.	ADE				SSN	СОМВ	AT C	ONTRO	L SY	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with CO	TS-based	upgrade	es to c	combat	contro	ol and ta	actical	control	hard	ware ar	nd sof	tware. I	Milest	one De	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
COST Prior																	TC	OTAL	
COST	Y	'ears		2000	1 1	2009	1 1	2010										 10	TIAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	7	17.5	4	10.4	2	5.3												13	33.2
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
FMP INSTALL																			
DSA																			
NON-FMP INSTALL		1.6		2.1		2.2		1.1											7.0
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	3	11.2	4	15.6	4	15.8	2	8.1										13	50.7
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		30.3		28.1		23.3		9.2											90.9

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICAT	ION TIT	LE:							
TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE) SSN688 CLASS								SSN (	COMBA	AT CON	ITROL	SYST	EMS					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																		
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																		
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Months	i		PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	11 Mo	nths									
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	:800		DEC-	07		FY 20	09:	DE	C-08		FY 2	2010:			
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	:800		DEC-	30		FY 20	09:	DE	C-09		FY 2	2010:			
	(	(\$ in M	illions	s)														
	F	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY 2	2010									TO	TAL
COST	Y	ears		2000		2000		2010										1712
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	3	12.8	4	17.7													7	30.5
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					4	17.9											4	17.9
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							2	9.2									2	9.2
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																		
TO COMPLETE																		
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																		
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 F	<b>/</b> 2010															 		TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																101712
In 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 0	1 1	0																13
Out 2 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 1	0 1	1																13
Remarks:																		

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			May 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATIO	ON:		MODIF	ICATIO	IT NC	TLE:					
VB034 TECHNOLOGY INSERTION (TI00/TI02 BASELINE) SSN77	'4 CLASS					UPGR	ADE				SSN C	OMBA <sup>-</sup>	roo 1	NTROL	SYSTE	EMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This program will provide upgrades for submarine combat systems	with upgrade	ed comb	at con	trol an	d tacti	cal con	trol ha	rdware	and sof	ftware.	This p	rogram	fund	ls the pr	ocuren	nent ar	nd		
installation of the first Virginia Class upgrade and, beginning in FY1	0, installation	n of the	secon	d and t	hird u	pgrade	kits as	well as	procui	rement	and in	stallatio	on of a	all					
subsequent Virginia Class AN/BYG-1 upgrade kits. Milestone Deci-	sion Authorit	y (MDA	) Produ	uction I	Reviev	ws are	being I	neld on	an ann	iual bas	sis.								
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES	S:																		
	F	Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010											TOTAL
COST	Y	'ears		2000		2003		2010											TOTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										C	ty \$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	1	3.0					1	6.2											2 9.2
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
FMP INSTALL																			
DSA																			
NON-FMP INSTALL		0.3						1.1											1.4
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	1	1.6					2	6.1											3 7.7
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		4.9						13.4											18.3

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL.	ASSIFIED																													Ma	ay 2009
<b>EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL</b>	. MODIFIC	ATION	l (Con	tinue	d)																										
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFF	ECTED																		MODI	FICAT	ION T	ITLE:	:								
TECHNOLOGY INSERTION	V (TI00/TI0	2 BAS	ELINE	E) SSN	1774 (	CLASS	3												SSN (	ОМВ	AT CC	NTR	OL S	YSTEI	MS						
INSTALLATION INFORMAT	TION:																														
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTA	ATION:									AIT																					
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIN	ME:									1 Months	j			PRO	DUCT	ION I	_EAD1	IME:	11 Mo	nths											
CONTRACT DATES:														FY 2	008:					FY 20	009:					FY 20	)10:		DEC-0	ე9	
DELIVERY DATES:														FY 2	008:					FY 20	009:					FY 20	)10:		DEC-	10	
												(\$	in Mil	llions)	)																
			Pric	or	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY 2	2011	FY 2	2012	FY:	2013	FY:	2014	<b>Т</b>	гс	тс	OTAL									
COST											L'	Yea	ırs						2010				-012		-010	L	.011				, , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
COST PRIOR YEARS											Qt	у	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
COST  RIOR YEARS  7 2008 EQUIPMENT  7 2009 EQUIPMENT												1	1.9													Ш		Ш		1	1.9
CONTRACT DATES: DELIVERY DATES:  COST  PRIOR YEARS TY 2008 EQUIPMENT TY 2009 EQUIPMENT																										Ш		Ш			
COST  RIOR YEARS Y 2008 EQUIPMENT Y 2009 EQUIPMENT																		2	7.2							Ш		Ш		2	7.2
												Ш																	i		
												Ш																	i		
																										Ш		Ш			
												Ш																	i		
																										Ш		Ш			
TO COMPLETE																															
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE	<u> </u>																														
	FY 2007		FY 2	2008			FY 2	.009		F`	Y 201	0																			TOTAL
	& Prior	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1 2	3	,	4																i		101712
In	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0																i		3
Out	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0																		3
Remarks:																															
Procurement of the second a	and third up	pgrade	e kits ir	n FY09	9 are l	being	funded	d from	ı VIRC	INIA Cla	ss Su	ppor	rt Equ	uipme	ent OP	N BL	I 0942														

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	М	ODIFICA <sup>*</sup>	TION	TITLE:					
VB034 UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SSGN CLASS						UPGR	ADE			S	SN COME	BAT C	ONTRO	L SYS	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with COTS-	based	upgrad	es to c	ombat	contro	ol and ta	actical	control	hardwar	e and s	oftware.	Milest	one Dec	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:	Prior FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010																	
	Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010															тс	DTAL	
COST	Υ	ears		2000		2003		2010										////L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																		
RDT&E																		
PROCUREMENT																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT							1	2.7									1	2.7
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		1
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		1
DATA																		1
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
FMP INSTALL																		
DSA																		
NON-FMP INSTALL																		1
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST																		
TOTAL PROCUREMENT								2.7										2.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED										MODI	FICAT	ION TI	TLE	:						
UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SSGN CLASS										SSN	COMB	AT CO	NTR	OL SY	'STEI	MS				
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:		AIT																		
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	1 Mo	onths			PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	11 Mc	onths									
CONTRACT DATES: FY 2008:					FY 20	009:					FY 20	10:		DEC-0	)9					
DELIVERY DATES: FY 2008:					FY 20	009:					FY 20	10:		DEC-1	10					
			(5	\$ in Mi	illions)	)														
COST	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010											то	OTAL				
	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$	
PRIOR YEARS																				
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2011 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2012 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2013 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2014 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2015 EQUIPMENT																				
TO COMPLETE																				
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010																			1	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4																			1	TOTAL
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	!																			1
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	!																			
Remarks: The four SSGNs will all be modernized to TI-10. The shipsets have to be pr	ocure	d withi	n the	windo	w whe	en the	TI-10	config	uratio	on is a	vailable	e (FY1	0).							

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED														Ma	ay 2009				
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOE	DIFICAT	ION	TITLE:					
VB034 UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SSN21 CLASS	3					UPGR	ADE				SSN	СОМВ	AT C	ONTRO	L SY	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with COT	ΓS-based	upgrad	les to c	ombat	contro	ol and ta	actical	control	hard	ware ar	nd soft	tware. I	Milest	one De	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:  Prior FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010  COST Years																			
	Prior																	TC	OTAL
COST	Υ	'ears	1 1	2000	' '	2003	' '	2010											JIAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT					1	1.7												1	1.7
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
FMP INSTALL																			
DSA																			
NON-FMP INSTALL								0.6											0.6
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST							1	3.4										1	3.4
TOTAL PROCUREMENT						1.7		4.0											5.7

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009	
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED	MODIFICATION TITLE:																			
UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SSN21 CLASS						SSN	COMB	AT CON	ITROL	. SYST	EMS									
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																				
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Months						PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 11 Months														
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:						FY 2009:		DEC-08		FY 2010:						
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:					FY 2009:		DEC-09			FY 2010:						
	(5	\$ in M	illions	s)																
COST		rior	FY	Y 2008 FY		7 2009 FY		2010										тс	DTAL	
		ars						2010											/1/\L	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									<u> </u>	Qty	\$	
PRIOR YEARS																	<u> </u>		ĺ	
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																				
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							1	4.0										1	4.0	
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																				
																	<u> </u>		i	
																ŀ			l	
TO COMPLETE																				
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2	2010																	TOTAL		
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																	IOTAL	
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0	0																	1	
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1	0														ŀ			1	
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:		MOD	IFICAT	ION	TITLE:					
VB034 UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SSN688 CLAS	SS					UPGR.	ADE				SSN	СОМВ	AT C	ONTRO	L SY	STEMS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:						-													
This program will provide submarine combat control systems with CO	TS-based	upgrad	les to c	ombat	contro	ol and ta	actical	control	hardwa	are an	d softv	vare. N	Milest	one De	cision	Authori	ty		
(MDA) Production Reviews are held on an annual basis.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:																			
	ı	Prior	EV	2008	EV	′ 2009	EV	2010										TC	OTAL
COST	Y	'ears		2000	' '	2003		2010											/I/L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT			3	5.0	1	1.7	5	13.5										9	20.2
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
FMP INSTALL																			
DSA																			
NON-FMP INSTALL						1.0		1.1											2.1
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST					2	3.5	2	6.2										4	9.7
TOTAL PROCUREMENT				5.0		6.2		20.8											32.0

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																				M	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																					
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED									MOD	IFICA	TION 1	TITLE	:								
UPGRADES FROM TI04 AND OUT BASELINE SSN688 CLASS									SSN	COME	BAT CO	ONTR	ROL SY	YSTE	MS						
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																					
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	AIT																				
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Mc	onths			PRC	DUCT	ION I	LEADT	IME:	11 M	onths											
CONTRACT DATES:				FY 2	:800		DEC-	07		FY 2	009:		DEC-0	80		FY 2	2010:		DEC-	.09	
DELIVERY DATES:				FY 2	:800		DEC-	80		FY 2	009:		DEC-0	09		FY 2	2010:		DEC-	·10	
		(9	\$ in M	illions	5)																
		Pı	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010											тс	OTAL
COST	_	Ye	ars															<u> </u>			
		Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									<u> </u>		Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																		<b>↓</b>	↓		
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT						2	4.5	1	3.6									<u> </u>		3	8.1
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT								1	3.7									<u> </u>		1	3.7
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																		<u> </u>			
																		<b>↓</b>	↓		
																		<b>↓</b>	↓		
																		<b>↓</b>	↓		
																		<b>↓</b>	↓		
TO COMPLETE																		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																					
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009	FY 2	2010																		_	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1	2	3	4															<u> </u>			
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	1	0	0															<u> </u>			4
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	1	1	0																		4
Remarks:																					

CLASSIFICATION: L	JNCLASSIF	IED									
	Ex	hibit P-40, B	UDGET ITEM	I JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVIT	Υ					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	4					SUBMARINE	ASW SUPP	ORT EQUIP	MENT		
						SUBHEAD N	NO. 846A	BLI: 5431			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program E	lements			
ı	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
( In Millions)	37.2	Α		5.1	5.4	5.2					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	0.0	0		0.0	0.0	0.0					

This line item procures modifications and improvements to Attack and Ballistic Missile Submarine fire control interface systems, torpedo tube system components and torpedo tube test equipment. These requirements arise as a result of the introduction of new or modified weapons and sensors and their subsequent evaluation test and operational use. Also procured are reliability, maintainability, functional and safety modifications and tactical improvements resulting from operational use experience.

### 6A002

This line funds modifications and improvements in the following categories:

The Submarine Torpedo Tube Support category funds in-service support and alteration procurements for all submarine torpedo tubes ejection pumps, handling systems, and countermeasure launchers. Recurring efforts are casualty report (CASREP) support to the fleet units, emergency ordnance alteration (ORDALTs), Bore Gage/Test Equipment Procurement, Engineering Change Proposal support and prototype ORDALTs. ORDALTs kits are procured to correct significant deficiencies in equipment affecting personnel safety, ship safety and system performance.

# 6A5IN

Installing agents will be various Naval Shipyards and contractors. All installations will be on SSN 688/21 Class Submarines.

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	2
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE			Iviay 2008	9
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4				SUBMAR	INE ASW S	SUPPORT	EQUIPME	NT			
					SUBHEA	D NO. 84	6A					
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009	ı		FY 2010	)
			Years		T	1		1	T		T	1
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
6A002	SUB TORPEDO TUBE SUPPORT											
	O/A PROTOTYPE/ECP MATERIAL	Α	3.944	0	0.000	0.770	0	0.000	0.828	0	0.000	0.869
	2J COG MATERIAL	Α	1.223	0	0.000	0.306	0	0.000	0.352	0	0.000	0.426
	TEP ORDALTS/TRIDS											
	O/A 16264 TEP QUIET 1	Α	14.000	1	0.467	0.467	1	0.476	0.476	1	0.485	0.485
	TPES/ATP DYNAMIC SEAL	Α	1.000	0	0.000	0.500	0	0.000	0.500	0	0.000	0.271
	TEST EQUIPMENT											
	BORE GAGE	Α	1.187	0	0.000	0.132	0	0.000	0.156	0	0.000	0.119
	TEST FACILITY EQUIPMENT	Α	4.531	0	0.000	0.574	0	0.000	0.576	0	0.000	0.584
	MISC. TEST EQUIPMENT	Α	1.776	0	0.000	0.372	0	0.000	0.376	0	0.000	0.325
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		27.661			3.121			3.264			3.079
	INSTALLATION											
6A5IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT	Α	9.500	0	0.000	2.027	0	0.000	2.094	0	0.000	2.121
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		9.500			2.027			2.094			2.121
	TOTAL		37.161			5.148			5.358			5.200

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTOR	Y AND	PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
,									May 2	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NOI	MENCLATURE			SUBI	HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					SUBMARINE ASW	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT			846A	
					BLIN: 5431					
COST ELEMENT Q	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
6A002 TEP ORDALTS/TRIDS										
O/A 16264 TEP QUIET 1	1	0.467	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	N/A	FP/OPT	SCANDIA CORP, PHILA, PA	JAN-08	JAN-09	YES	
FY 2009										
6A002 TEP ORDALTS/TRIDS										
O/A 16264 TEP QUIET 1	1	0.476	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	N/A	FP/OPT	SCANDIA CORP, PHILA, PA	JAN-09	JAN-10	YES	
FY 2010										
6A002 TEP ORDALTS/TRIDS										
O/A 16264 TEP QUIET 1	1	0.485	NUWC NEWPORT, RI	N/A	FP/OPT	SCANDIA CORP, PHILA, PA	JAN-10	JAN-11	YES	

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATIO	ON:	M	ODIFICA <sup>-</sup>	TION .	TITLE:						
6A002 TEP ORDALTS/TRIDS O/A 16264 TEP QUIET 1						ORDA	LT			s	JBMARIN	IE AS	W SUPI	PORT	EQUIP	MEN	Γ		
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
PROJECT UNIT: ORDALT 16264 SUBMARINE TORPEDO EJECT	TION PUMP	MK 5 N	IODS	15 THR	OUG	H 20 UI	PGRA	DE REI	DUCES	THE D	TECTIO	N AND	CLAS	SIFICA	ATION				
OF THE SSN 688 CLASS SUBMARINE WEAPON LAUNCH SIGNA	ATURE.																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES	S:																		
	F	Prior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										тс	TAL
COST	Y	ears											1			<u> </u>			
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								<u> </u>		Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
<u>RDT&amp;E</u>																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	40	14.0	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5										43	15.5
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	39	24.6	1	2.0	1	2.1	1	2.1										42	30.8
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		38.6		2.5		2.6		2.6											46.3

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICATI	ON TIT	E:								
TEP ORDALTS/TRIDS O/A 16264 TEP QUIET 1								SUBM	ARINE	ASW S	UPPO	RT EC	UIPME	ENT					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: SHIPY	/ARD			ONTR						(D)									
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 1 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	12 Mo	nths					_					
CONTRACT DATES:	<u></u>		FY 20	:800		JAN-0	8		FY 20	)9:	JAN-	-09		FY 2	010:		JAN-1	0	
DELIVERY DATES:	<u> </u>		FY 20	:800		JAN-0	9		FY 20	)9:	JAN-	·10		FY 2	010:		JAN-1	1	
	(\$	\$ in Mil	llions	)															
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY:	2009	FY 2	2010								l		то	TAL
COST	Ye	ears										<u> </u>		ļ ,		ь——			
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$				ļ	↓					Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	39	24.6	1	2.0								<u> </u>	↓				لـــــا	40	26.6
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT	igsquare		igsqcup	<u> </u>	1	2.1						<u> </u>	↓				لـــــا	1	2.1
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT	igsquare		ш	<u> </u>			1	2.1					<u> </u>					1	2.1
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT	igsquare		Ш	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
FY 2011 EQUIPMENT	igsquare		Ш	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
FY 2012 EQUIPMENT	igsquare		Ш	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
FY 2013 EQUIPMENT	igsquare		Ш	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
FY 2014 EQUIPMENT	Ш		Ш	<u> </u>									<u> </u>						
TO COMPLETE			Ш	'															
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2	2010		<u> </u>			•		1	-									тс	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4	igsqcup	<u> </u>									<u> </u>						
In 39 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	0	0	igsqcup	<u> </u>									<u> </u>					0	42
Out 39 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	0	0	Ш	'														0	42
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED									
	Ex	hibit P-40, B	SUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFIC	ATION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	/ITY					P-1 LINE ITI	EM NOMEN	CLATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/E	3A 4					SURFACE A	ASW SUPPO	RT EQUIPM	1ENT		
						SUBHEAD	NO. A46E	BLI: 544	9		
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	ed Program E	Elements			
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
(In Millions)	92.3	Α		3.5	4.6	13.6					
SPARES COST											
(In Millions)	3.6	Α		0.3	0	0.7					

This line item provides funding to procure Reliability, Maintainability and Availability (RM&A) and safety modifications through the Ordnance Alteration (ORDALT) process to in-service Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Fire Control, Surface Vessel Torpedo Tubes (SVTT), and related ASW Fire Control/SVTT support and test equipment to maintain the current performance envelope. Modification requirements arise as a result of evaluation, testing, and Fleet use of existing, new, or modified ASW weapons and/or related systems and subsystems. Included in this line item are all related procurements for training and simulation equipment required for the continued operation of this equipment. ORDALT procurements are highly variable and dependent on shipboard configurations and equipment age.

# 6B001- ASW FIRE CONTROL ORDALTS, MK54 SURFACE SHIP USW FCS MODS

Cost Code 6B001 provides funding for ORDALT kits for the ASW Underwater Fire Control System (UFCS) and Control Panel. ORDALT procurements include a Software Preset/Launch Capability ORDALT (30493) and MK 432 Mod 6 test set ORDALT (16874) which provides for the addition of wide angle display, cable terminations and tech refresh of obsolete motherboard parts. 6B001 also provides material support for the UFCS MK116 and Control Panel MK309 at shore site laboratories. Procurements will ensure laboratories are at Fleet baseline configurations.

Cost Code 6B001 also funds Surface Ship Undersea Warfare (USW) Fire Control System (FCS) modification efforts to continue the required operation/performance of ASW helicopter (helo ops), Vertical Launch (VLA) Anti-Submarine Rocket (ASROC), and Over-The-Side (OTS) capabilities due to the implementation of the MK54 Lightweight Torpedo (LHT) and Digital Fire Control Interface (DFCI). Effort includes associated Non Recurring Engineering (NRE), procurement, and installation of the following: 1) MK54 magazine Stowage & Handling (S&H) modifications to CG47 (CG59-73), DDG51 (DDG79-112), and FFG7 (Non-CORT) class ships, thereby enabling them to stow/carry the MK54 and fully support ASW helo operations; 2) Modification of AEGIS Weapons System (AWS) CR2/CR3 Command & Decision (C&D) software for CG47 (CG52-73) and DDG51 (DDG51-78) class ships so it can identify, preset, and launch the MK54 torpedo in its VLA configuration; 3) Modification of AN/SQQ-89A(V)15 USW Combat System software for CG47 (CG59-73) and DDG51 (DDG51-78) class ships so it can identify, preset, and launch the MK54 torpedo in its VLA configuration; 4) Upgrade of MK116 MOD 7 Build 12B FCS software for CG47 (CG52-58) class ships so it can identify, preset, and launch the MK54 torpedo in its OTS and VLA configuration; 5) Upgrade of the SVTT MK32 hardware for CG47 (CG52-73) class ships so it can launch the MK54 torpedo in its OTS configuration;

P-1 Line Item No 113

PAGE 1 of 4

CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATI	ON)		DATE
-	ATTIBLE F-40, BODGET TIEM 303TIFICATION (CONTINUATI	ON)		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	/ITY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMEN	CLATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/E	BA 4	SURFACE ASW SUPPO	RT EQUIPM	IENT
		SUBHEAD NO. A46E	BLI: 544	9

6) Upgrade of MK309 MOD 0/2 FCS hardware for FFG7 (CORT and Non-CORT) class ships so it can identify, preset, and launch the MK54 torpedo in its OTS configuration. Additionally, effort is required to produce the associated Ship Control Document (SCD) and conduct the necessary system and integration tests and safety analyses to ensure the item meets MIL-STD-882 safety requirements.

## 6B004 - TORPEDO TUBE ORDALTS

Cost Code 6B004 provides funding for SVTT MK32 and ancillary equipment for testing, training, and maintainability. ORDALT procurements include: Control Box improvement Modification (SVTT MK32 All Mods - 833-96-027); Emergency Fire Circuit Improvements (SVTT MK32 Mod 17 only - SCD 6462); Mount to Magazine Door Interoperability Improvement (SVTT MK32 Mod 19 only - SCD 6463); Overheat sensor tool (SVTT MK32 Mod 5/15/17 Only - 412-01-019); Locking Handle Securing Device (SVTT MK32 All Mods - 412-01-031); Pressure Switch Assembly Replacement (SVTT MK32 All Mods - SCD 3191); Barrel Guide Modification ORDALT (SVTT MK32 All Mods -412-01-032); Torpedo Upgrades for CGs 52-71 (SVTT MK32 Mods 14-19 Only - SCD 6008); Safe Ready Lever Modification (SVTT MK32 Mod 15 Only - 412-03-013); Wear Block Replacement (SVTT MK32 All Mods - 412-04-024); Securing Mechanism Shoulder Bolt Retention (SVTT MK32 All Mods - 412-04-025); Over-Heat Sensor Assembly Modification (SVTT MK32 Mod 5/15/17 Only - 412-05-015): Lever and Block Assembly Redesign (SVTT MK32 All Mods - SCD 3440): Access Cover Improvements (# TBD): and Training Gear Improvements (# TBD). Procure SVTT shoresite laboratory equipment for Launcher System Facilities (LSF). LSFs are used to simulate shipboard conditions for over-the-side torpedo launchers, as well as for the creation of the required ORDALTs.

### 6B830- PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SUPPORT

Cost Code 6B830 provides the necessary production engineering support funds to cover the associated Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) elements, Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) reviews, Engineering Changes (EC), SCDs, and engineering audits for ASW Fire Control and SVTT ORDALTs.

# **6B860- ACCEPTANCE TEST & EVALUATION**

Cost Code 6B860 provides the in-house acceptance test and evaluation funding required for the safety and quality assurance testing of all ASW Fire Control and SVTT ORDALTs, Alteration Equivalent to Repairs (AERs), ECPs, ECs, and SCDs.

# **6B900- CONSULTING SERVICES**

Cost Code 6B900 provides the necessary funding for consulting services required to support scheduling of ASW Fire Control and SVTT ORDALT production, test, and installation efforts in conjunction with operation, safety, and environmental requirements.

# **6B6IN-FMP INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT**

Cost Code 6B6IN funds the installation of all ASW Fire Control (under Cost Code 6B001) and SVTT (under Cost Code 6B004) ORDALTs/SCDs. ORDALT/SCD Alteration Installation Team (AIT) pier-side installations are variable and contingent on Type Commander (TYCOM), Ships' Scheduling Conference (SSC), and ships' availability.

Cost Code 6B6IN also funds the installation of MK54 Surface Ship USW FCS modifications (under Cost Code 6B001) to continue the required operation/performance of ASW helicopter (helo ops), VLA, and OTS capabilities due to the implementation of the MK54.

CLASS	IFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	System							DATE May 2009	
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NON	1ENCLAT	JRE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α		SURFAC	E ASW SU	PPORT E	QUIPMEN	IT			
					SUBHEA	D NO. A	46B					
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	OST IN MI	LLIONS O	F DOLLAR	S					
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
	LELIMENT OF COST		Years		11 2000			1 1 2009			11 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
6B001	ASW FIRE CONTROL ORDALTS											
	UCFS/CONTROL PANEL ORDALTS	Α	35.542	VAR	0.000	1.480	VAR	0.000	1.714	VAR	0.000	1.972
	MK54 SURFACE SHIP USW FCS MODS											
	MK54 - S&H UPGRADES (NRE)	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.312	0	0.000	0.000
	MK54 - AEGIS CR2/CR3 UPGRADE (NRE)	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	2.400
	MK54 - SQQ-89A(V)15 UPGRADE (NRE)	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	3.080
	MK54 - MK116 MOD 7 UPGRADE (NRE)	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	2.200
	MK54 - SVTT UPGRADE	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	VAR	0.000	0.461
6B004	TORPEDO TUBE ORDALTS											
	SVTT MK32 ORDALTS	Α	34.748	VAR	0.000	1.125	VAR	0.000	1.126	VAR	0.000	1.682
6B830	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SUPPORT											
	ASW FIRE CONTROL ORDALTS	Α	2.860	0	0.000	0.123	0	0.000	0.125	0	0.000	0.133
	TORPEDO TUBE ORDALTS	Α	2.800	0	0.000	0.123	0	0.000	0.125	0	0.000	0.133
6B860	ACCEPTANCE TEST & EVALUATION											
	ASW FIRE CONTROL ORDALTS	Α	2.001	0	0.000	0.101	0	0.000	0.101	0	0.000	0.101
	TORPEDO TUBE ORDALTS	Α	1.971	0	0.000	0.101	0	0.000	0.101	0	0.000	0.101
6B900	CONSULTING SERVICES											
	ASW FIRE CONTROL ORDALTS	Α	2.765	0	0.000	0.102	0	0.000	0.106	0	0.000	0.109
	TORPEDO TUBE ORDALTS	А	2.695	0	0.000	0.102	0	0.000	0.105	0	0.000	0.109
6BCA1	SVTT MK32 UPGRADES (CONGRESSIONAL ADD)	А	1.750	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	a
APPROF	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NON	MENCLAT	JRE			Way 2003	J
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α			E ASW SU D NO.    A	_	QUIPMEN	IT			
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	OST IN MII	LIONS O	F DOLLAR	S					
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
6BCA2	SVTT MK32 UPGRADES (CONGRESSIONAL ADD)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT	Α	2.000 <b>89.132</b>		0.000	0.000 <b>3.257</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>3.815</b>		0.000	0.000 <b>12.481</b>
	INSTALLATION					3.33						
6B6IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT N86 - FIRE CONTROL ORDALTS	Α	1.598	VAR	0.000	0.102	VAR	0.000	0.103	VAR	0.000	0.106
6B6IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT N86 - TORPEDO TUBE ORDALTS	Α	1.580	VAR	0.000	0.102	VAR	0.000	0.102	VAR	0.000	0.106
6B6IN	INSTALL OF EQUIPMENT N86 - MK54 S/S USW FCS UPGRADES	Α	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	VAR	0.000	0.588	VAR	0.000	0.953
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		3.178			0.204			0.793			1.165
	TOTAL		92.310			3.461			4.608			13.646

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED									
	Ex	chibit P-40, E	BUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFIC <i>i</i>	ATION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 LINE ITE	EM NOMENO	CLATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4					ASW RANG	E SUPPORT	EQUIPMEN	Т		
						SUBHEAD N	NO. 846C	BLI: 5455			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	ed Program E	lements			
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	15			15	46	10					
COST											
( In Millions)	21.4	Α		8.9	17.1	7.3					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	0.0	0		0.0	0.0	0.0					

ASW RANGE SUPPORT

Funding provides for the procurement of training range and shore support equipment, Test and Evaluation (T&E), Acoustic Trial range equipment, and weapon system and test support equipment. Equipment procured includes instrumentation for Fleet Operational Readiness Accuracy Check Sites (FORACS) and Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Keyport (NUWCDIVKPT) T&E ranges, support equipment required to conduct Fleet exercises at Navy ASW Training ranges, Submarine Combat System Certification and Assessment Program (SCS CAP), Surface Ship Combat Ship Qualification Trial (CSSQT), and Surface Ship Radiated Noise Measurement (SSRNM). Training and T&E ranges supported include Southern California Offshore Range (SCORE), Barking Sands Tactical Underwater Range/Barking Sands Underwater Range Extension (BARSTUR/BSURE), Atlantic Underwater Test and Evaluation Center (AUTEC), Nanoose and Dabob Bay. FORACS ranges supported include Andros Island, Southern California, and Hawaii.

# 6C001 - WEAPON SYSTEM AND TEST SUPPORT EQUIPMENT:

Funding provides for the procurement of high power ESM targets, range communication systems, replacement of obsolete range computers, ship auto-tracking system, Surface Ship Acoustic Range Components, and upgraded ship position tracking system.

### 6C002 - TRAINING/TEST & EVALUATION RANGE EQUIPMENT:

Funding provides for the procurement of shipboard underwater tracking equipment for the existing ranges as well as the new Shallow Water Training Ranges on both coasts and in Hawaii, shop special purpose pinger test equipment, and the associated cables/mounting hardware required to track ships and submarines conducting Fleet exercises at the Navy training ranges. NAVSEA provides all of the Navy Underwater Ranges with this tracking equipment support because the equipment must be compatible with NAVSEA designed and built underwater vehicles (i.e. ships, submarines, torpedoes, mines and sonars).

Prior Year Funding also provides for replacement and modernization of the following NUWCDIVKPT T&E range systems: Acoustic Noise Measuring Recording and Analysis System, Above Water Tracking System, Radio Frequency (RF) and underwater communications equipment, and range data gathering equipment. In FY08 funding for NUWCDIVKPT T&E range systems transferred to Major Range Test Facility Base (MRTFB) oversight.

Production support services will fund support efforts performed by a field activity or contractor during the production phase of these projects.

P-1 Line Item No 114 PAGE 1 of 5 CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)	)NI)		DATE
	EXHIBIT F-40, BODGET ITEM 303TIFICATION (CONTINUATION	JN)		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	ITY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENO	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4	ASW RANGE SUPPORT	EQUIPMEN <sup>®</sup>	Т
		SUBHEAD NO. 846C	BLI: 5455	

# UNMANNED SEABORNE TARGETS PROGRAM

The Unmanned Seaborne Targets Program provides surface seaborne targets and target electronic augmentation systems for weapons systems test and evaluation and Fleet surface and air to surface training. Target requirements include High Speed Maneuverable Sea Target (HSMST), the MK42 MOD 0 Floating At Sea Target (FAST), the High Speed Anti-Radiation Missile/Infrared Missile (HARM/IR) Target, Towed Trimaran, William Sled, and improved Surface Towed Target (ISTT). Inventory objective changes are based on Fleet usage.

# 6C001 - QST 35 REPLACEMENT

Remote-controlled powered target, to replace aging class of QSTs; primary mission of towing expendable targets for test and evaluation and fleet training exercises.

### 6C003 - TOWED TARGETS

The fleet requires low cost expendable moving targets and stationary targets towed to the operating site for surface, aerial gunnery and missile shots.

Trimarans, HARM/IR target, Williams Sleds, and ISTT with tow lines and retrieval systems meet these requirements. The FAST is a free floating radar reflective target developed as an open ocean training device for bombing and surface gunnery exercises.

# 6C005 - HIGH SPEED MANEUVERABLE SEABORNE TARGET (HSMST)

Provides the user with a medium to high speed remote controlled surface target with a high degree of maneuverability. It has a form fitted collar surrounding the deck area of the aluminum hull. This target can exceed 40 knots in a calm sea and approaches 40 knots in a sea state 3.

# 6C006 - SHIP DEPLOYABLE SURFACE TARGET (SDST)

SDST (Ship Deployable Surface Target) will be used to support ship training and T&E exercises. This target will support training requirements of deploying ships, aircraft and surface gunnery requirements.

### 6C007 - FAST ATTACK CRAFT TARGET (FACT)

FACT (Fast Attack Craft Target) is required to meet T&E requirements for weapons/systems tests beginning in FY08. The tests require a target to represent missile capable patrol craft operating at speeds of 50 knots in sea state 2 conditions.

# 6C004 - INSTRUMENTATION

Seaborne target augmentation systems include transponders (i.e. transmitters/receivers), radar reflectors, radio frequency (RF) emitters and ground support equipment (GSE). Various electronic components provide the interface for the target control systems with the control stations/facilities for drone operations. RF emitters and radar reflectors enhance target threat replication and provide the required stimulus for anti-surface/radar weapons systems.

# **HOCA1 TARGETS TRAINING RANGE ENHANCEMENTS**

The Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act, 2009" included a Congressional add for Targets Training Enhancements. The following will be procured with these funds: High Speed Maneuverable Seaborne Target (HSMST) (Qty 31), Fast Attack Craft Target (FACT) (Qty 1), Portable Command Control Unit (PCCU) (Qty 25), and Towed target (Qty 1).

CLASS	IFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	,
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		ID Code		ASW RAM	ITEM NOM NGE SUPP D NO. 84	ORT EQUI					
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
6C001	WEAPON SYSTEM & TEST SUPPORT EQUIPMENT											
	WEAPON SYSTEM & TEST SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (S06)		5.266		0.000		0	0.000	3.301	0	0.000	
	QST 35 REPLACEMENT (SHIPS)		1.616	1	0.920	0.920	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
6C002	TRAINING/TEST & EVALUATION EQUIPMENT											
	\$06		6.714	0	0.000	1.039	0	0.000	0.694	0	0.000	0.818
6C003	TOWED TARGETS											
	SHIPS		0.931	0	0.000	0.749	0	0.000	0.743	0	0.000	0.578
6C004	INSTRUMENTATION											
	SHIPS		0.407	0	0.000	0.200	0	0.000	0.175	0	0.000	0.190
6C005	<u>HSMST</u>											
	SHIPS		2.890	12	0.172	2.064	12	0.175	2.100	9	0.178	1.602
6C006	SDST (SHIP DEPLOYABLE SURFACE TARGET)											
	SHIPS		0.258	0	0.000	0.150	0	0.000	0.300	0	0.000	0.100
6C007	FACT (FAST ATTACK CRAFT TARGET)											
	SHIPS		0.000	2	0.352	0.704	2	0.360	0.720	1	0.368	0.368
6C830	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING											
	S06		1.165		0.000		0	0.000	0.420		0.000	
	SHIPS		0.555	0	0.000	0.139	0	0.000	0.132	0	0.000	0.100

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	)
_	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		ID Code		ASW RAI	ITEM NOM NGE SUPP D NO. 84	ORT EQU					
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	<b>Total Cost</b>	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	PRODUCTION IMPROVEMENT S06		1.007	0	0.000	0.351	0	0.000	0.370	0	0.000	0.395
	CONSULTING SERVICES SHIPS		0.270	0	0.000	0.080	0	0.000	0.073	0	0.000	0.074
	INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT SHIPS		0.337	0	0.000	0.139	0	0.000	0.120	0	0.000	0.098
	TARGETS TRAINING RANGE ENHANCEMENTS SHIPS TOTAL EQUIPMENT		0.000 <b>21.416</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>8.861</b>	32	0.250	8.000 <b>17.148</b>	o	0.000	0.000 <b>7.256</b>
	TOTAL		21.416			8.861			17.148			7.256

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT H	ISTORY AND	) PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCI ATURE			May 2	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4						PORT EQUIPMENT			846C	
OTTERT ROCOREMENT, NAV 17BA 4					BLIN: 5455	ONT EQUI MENT			0400	
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE		CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
6C001 WEAPON SYSTEM & TEST SUPPORT EQUIPMENT										
QST 35 REPLACEMENT (SHIPS)	1	0.920	NAVSEA	MAY-08	GSA	SILVER SHIPS	JUN-08	JUN-09	YES	
6C005 HSMST										
SHIPS	12	0.172	NAVSEA	DEC-07	GSA	SILVER SHIPS	FEB-08	JUN-08	YES	
6C007 FACT (FAST ATTACK CRAFT TARGET)										
SHIPS	2	0.352	NAVSEA	MAY-08	GSA	HANN POWERBOATS	MAY-08	JUN-09	YES	
FY 2009										
6C005 HSMST										
SHIPS	12	0.175	NAVSEA	MAY-09	GSA	SILVERSHIPS	MAY-09	SEP-09	YES	
6C007 FACT (FAST ATTACK CRAFT TARGET)										
SHIPS	2	0.360	NAVSEA	MAY-09	GSA	HANN POWERBOATS	MAY-09	SEP-09	YES	
H0CA1 TARGETS TRAINING RANGE ENHANCEMENTS										
SHIPS	32	0.250	NAVSEA	JUL-09	GSA	TBD	AUG-09	DEC-09		
FY 2010										
6C005 HSMST										
SHIPS	9	0.178	NAVSEA	DEC-09	GSA	TBD	FEB-10	JUN-10		
6C007 FACT (FAST ATTACK CRAFT TARGET)										
SHIPS	1	0.368	NAVSEA	DEC-09	GSA	TBD	FEB-10	AUG-10		

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED														
	E	xhibit P-40, E	BUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFIC	ATION				DATE May 2009							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	ITY					P-1 LINE ITI	EM NOMENC	LATURE								
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B.	A 4					EXPLOSIVE	ORDNANCE	DISPOSAL	EQUIP							
						SUBHEAD I	NO. 74VN	BLI: 5509								
Program Element for Code B Items	ogram Element for Code B Items							Other Related Program Elements								
0603654N/0604653N	· ·						0204424N/0205671N/0203426N									
				Baseline	Baseline	Baseline	oco	Total								
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY2010								
Quantity	0			0	0	0	0	0								
COST				*	**											
( In Millions)	75.9	54.0	43.7	97.7												
SPARES COST																
( In Millions)	13.6	0		0.2	0.1	0.6		0.6								

The Navy is responsible for the management and execution of the Joint Service Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) unified procurement system as assigned by DOD Directive 5160.62. All procurement of EOD tools and equipment, both initial outfitting and replenishment, for all military services is made by the Navy. The Navy provides all procurement services. There is an annual average of 300 procurement actions for this material. Each military service funds its own hardware.

# VN075 - EOD EQUIPMENT/SYSTEM:

EOD MAN TRANSPORTABLE ROBOTIC SYSTEM (MTRS): A two man portable robotic system that provides the EOD Technician the capability to perform EOD tasks. An Abbreviated Acquisition Program (AAP) with no formal DT/OT required. Also provided for Block Upgrades.

EOD DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM (EOD DSS)/INITIAL CAPABILITY: Provides the EOD technician access to EOD information and maintains current capability to collect and analyze ordnance information, and to develop render safe procedures. DSS Initial Capability directly transitions technology and systems from the Knowledge Technology Operational Demonstration (KTOD) Advanced Concepts Technology Demonstration (ACTD).

JOINT SERVICE IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE COUNTERMEASURES (JS IED CM)/INITIAL CAPABILITY: Provides for the improved performance of existing IED CM systems.

UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS): Procurement of Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) to support the Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) designated Immediate Warfighter Need (IWN) for EOD responses to Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) of OIF. (OCO)

FUTURE RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEM (FRS): Provides a much increased radiographic/diagnostic capability for the EOD technician responding to new requirements.

TRANSMITTER, COUNTERMEASURES (TCM) AN/PLT-XXX (CLASSIFIED PROJECT III): A system that provides the EOD technician protection from Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) and deliberate explosive devices by preventing their initiation, while working in close proximity to suspect devices. Also provides for Block Upgrades.

P-1 Line Item No 115

CLASSIFICATION:

PAGE 1 of 8

<sup>\*</sup> FY 2008 value includes Title IX Supplemental of \$99.8M in Cost Code GW1X1 and GWOT OIF Supplemental of \$67.640M in Cost Code VNG86.

<sup>\*\*</sup> FY 2009 value includes Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) of \$18M in cost code VN075 and \$11.460M in cost code VN077.

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION	N)		DATE
	EXHIBIT 1-40, BODGET TIEM 303TH TCATION (CONTINOATION	<b>(1)</b>		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVIT	ГҮ	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENCL	ATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	. 4	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE	DISPOSAL E	EQUIP
		SUBHEAD NO. 74VN	BLI: 5509	

# VN077 - EOD OUTFITTING:

MATERIAL FOR NAVSCOLEOD: Provides for inert ordnance material to NAVSCOLEOD in support of Joint Service training.

EOD MOBILE UNIT ALLOWANCE: Initial outfitting of tools/equipment and personal issue items for increased allowances on the CNO approved Allowance List for both active Fleet and Naval Reserve EOD units.

EOD TACTICAL COMMS: Outfitting of tactical communications systems for EOD units/Dets for allowances on the CNO approved Allowance List.

SPECIAL MISSION PROGRAM: Provides for outfitting of Navy EOD Special Mission Program equipment in support of COCOMs and national response.

EOD IED ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM): Provides for the outfitting of ECM systems specifically for EOD use that prevent the initiation of Remote Controlled IED (RCIED) threats.

JS EOD MOBILE ICE MODULES: Self contained, deployable MILVAN type container configured and outfitted to perform ordnance and IED exploitation.

COMBINED EXPLOSIVE EXPLOITATION CELL (CEXC)/NEODTECH TSD: Provides for the outfitting of type 2-SEA Duty EOD Detachment to address operational requirements for IED exploitation support of global tasking.

COMBINED EXPLOSIVE EXPLOITATION CELL (CEXC)/NEODTECH TSD: Provides for the outfitting of type 2-SEA Duty EOD Detachment to address operational requirements for Need (IWN) for EOD responses to Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) of OIF. (OCO)

ANECHOIC CHAMBER: Installation and certification of an anechoic chamber to improve the evaluation of CREW equipment, IED and WMD detection and neutralization equipment for the Joint Service EOD Community. (OCO)

JOINT SERVICE EOD ROBOTIC SYS CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT: Procurement of MTRS and CIP tools and equipment that will provide increased standoff capabilities to the EOD users operating configured EOD robots responding to IED and UXO threats. (OCO)

EOD MOBILE UNIT ALLOWANCE: Initial outfitting of tools/equipment and personal issue items for increased allowances on the CNO approved Allowance List for both active Fleet and Naval Reserve EOD units. (OCO)

EOD IED ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES (ECM): Provides for the outfitting of ECM systems specifically for EOD use that prevent the initiation of Remote Controlled IED (RCIED) threats. (OCO)

# VN830 - PRODUCTION ENGINEERING:

Review all technical data packages prior to procurement and provide procurement instruction to the procuring activity in support of the EOD unified procurement system. Provides production engineering support for all EOD production contracts.

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATIO	M\		DATE
	EXHIBIT F-40, BODGET TIEM 303TH CATION (CONTINUATIO	N)		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVIT	ГҮ	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENC	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	<b>A</b> 4	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE	DISPOSAL E	EQUIP
		SUBHEAD NO. 74VN	BLI: 5509	

## **VN850 - PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT**

Engineering services to improve EOD Systems/Equipment in production to improve maintainability, utilize current technology and decrease cost.

### VN860 - ACCEPTANCE, TEST & EVALUATION:

Test, inspect, accept first articles and, on a 100% basis, the production quantity of EOD tools and equipment and Joint CREW systems being procured. These tools and systems are man-rated, and proper functioning of each item must be verified.

### **VN870 - JOINT CREW**

CONVOY PLANNING TOOL: Procure systems in support of convoy planning tool.

SYMPHONY CREW: Provides for the procurement of Symphony systems to support real-time Joint Urgent Operational Needs (JUONS) and Immediate Warfighter Needs (IWN).

CREW 2.1 MOUNTED SYSTEMS: Upgrade existing NECC CREW CVRJ Systems to Band C capability. (OCO)

## VNTNG - INITIAL TRAINING:

Provide training support packages which include curriculum material for Joint Service EOD Systems Equipment.

### **GW1X1 - TITLE IX SUPPLEMENTAL:**

EOD MAN TRANSPORTABLE ROBOTIC SYSTEM (MTRS): Provides EOD robots to replace destroyed Navy EOD robots during OEF/OIF Eastern Mediterranean Operations.

COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS: Provides for the procurement of CREW systems to outfit NECC vehicles with mounted CREW systems required to support OCO, MCO and contingency operations.

UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS): Procurement of Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) to support the Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) designated Immediate Warfighter Need (IWN) for EOD responses to Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) of OIF.

SCAN EAGLE: Procurement of Scan Eagle to Scan Eagle Unmanned Air System in support of SOCCENT JUONS-0265.

### VNG86 - GWOT OIF SUPPLEMENTAL:

COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS: Provides for the procurement of CREW systems to outfit NECC vehicles with mounted CREW systems required to support OCO, MCO and contingency operations.

UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS): Procurement of Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) to support the Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) designated Immediate Warfighter Need (IWN) for EOD responses to Improvised Explosive Devices (IED's) of OIF.

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED														
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon Sy	/stem											DATE May 2009
APPROI	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code						P-1 LINE I	TEM NOM	IENCLATU	JRE			
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α					EXP	LOSIVE OF	RDNANCE	DISPOSA	AL EQUIP			
		1								AD NO.					
COST		ID					TO	TAL COST	IN MILLIO	NS OF DO	LLARS				
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009		Bas	seline FY 2	2010		OCO FY 20	)10
			Years	0	Ll-:4 O4	T-4-1 O4	0	11-40-4	T-4-1 O4	0	L l= it O = = t	T-4-1 04	0	11-40-4	T-4-1 O4
	FOUIDMENT		Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u> EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE														
	EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE														
GW1X1	TITLE IX														
	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	Α	0.000	92	0.402	37.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	EOD MTRS		0.000	9	0.156	1.400	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	MOUNTED CREW SYSTEM		0.000	360	0.098	35.400	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	SCAN EAGLE		0.000	4	6.500	26.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
VN075	EOD EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS														
	EOD MTRS	Α	7.562	12	0.136	1.634	19	0.145	2.755	20	0.130	2.713	0	0.000	0.000
	EOD DSS INITIAL CAPABILITY	Α	4.011	52	0.059	3.075	20	0.060	1.200	30	0.040	1.200	0	0.000	0.000
	EOD FUTURE RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEM	В	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	67		5.360	0	0.000	0.000
	TRANSMITTER, COUNTERMEASURES (TCM) AN/PLT-XXX	В	2.600	60	0.025	1.500	246		6.150	41		1.390	0	0.000	
	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (OCO)		0.000	0	0.000	0.000	35	514	18.000	0	0.000	0.000	35	514	18.000
VA1077	FOR CUTFITTING														
VN077	EOD OUTFITTING  QDR RENDER SAFE	Α	0.000	0	0.000	10 100	0	0.000	40 400	0	0.000	40.400	0	0.000	0.000
	SPECIAL MISSION PROGRAM	A	0.000	0	0.000	19.100 2.940	0	0.000	19.100 0.000	0		19.100 2.539	0		
	JS EOD MOBILE ICE MODULES	A	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.255			
	EOD IED ECM	A	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0		7.400	0		
	COMBINED EXPLOSIVE EXPLOITATION CELL	A	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	1.900	0		0.600			
	MATERIAL FOR NAVSCOLEOD	A	0.400	0	0.000	0.238	0	0.000	0.300	0	0.000	0.350	0		
	EODMU ALLOWANCE	Α	13.657	0	0.000	6.132	0	0.000	11.207	0		8.195	0		
	EOD TACTICAL COMMS	Α	1.000	0	0.000	1.000	0	0.000	1.000	0		1.000			
	ANECHOIC CHAMBER (OCO)		0	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0					
	JS EOD ROBOTIC SYS CIP (OCO)		0	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	2.000
	COMBINED EXPLOSIVE EXPLOITATION CELL (OCO)		0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	2.760	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.750
	EOD IED ECM (OCO)		0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	1.330	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	EODMU ALLOWANCE (OCO)		0.000		0.000	0.000	0	0.000	7.370	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
VN830	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	Α	1.368	0	0.000	0.649	0	0.000	0.652	0	0.000	0.660	0	0.000	0.000
VN850	PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	Α	1.439	0	0.000	0.630	0	0.000	0.701	0	0.000	0.672	0	0.000	0.000

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED														
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon Sy	/stem											DATE May 2009
APPROF	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	IRE							
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α		EXPLOSI	VE ORDNA	NCE DISI	POSAL EC	UIP						
					SUBHEA	D NO. 74	VN								
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS	3								
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009		Ra	seline FY 2	2010		OCO FY 20	10
	ELEMENT OF GOOT		Years		1 1 2000			1 1 2003		ממ	Sellile 1 1 2	2010	,	5001120	10
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
VN860	ACCEPTANCE, TEST & EVALUATION	А	0.690	0	0.000	1.104	0	0.000	0.880	0	0.000	0.380	0	0.000	0.000
	JOINT CREW JOINT CREW ACCEPTANCE TEST & EVALUATION	А	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	2.005	0	0.000	0.000
VN870	JOINT CREW														
	CONVOY PLANNING TOOL		0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.244	0			0	0.000	
	SYMPHONY CREW	Α	19.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0				0.000	0.000
	CREW 2.1 MOUNTED SYSTEMS			0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	669	0.031	21.000
VNG86	GWOT OIF														
	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	Α	0.000	90	0.402	36.200	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	MOUNTED CREW SYSTEM		0.000	320	0.098	31.440	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
VNTNG	INITIAL TRAINING	А	0.575	0	0.000	0.200	0	0.000	0.320	0	0.000	0.250	0	0.000	0.000
	EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE Subtotal		62.810			205.642			75.817			54.069			43.650
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		62.81			205.642			75.817			54.069			43.650
	TOTAL		62.810			205.642			75.817			54.069			43.650

P-1 Line Item No 115 PAGE 5 of 8

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED													
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	System										DATE May 2009
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		ID Code <b>A</b>				I	EXPLOSIV	INE ITEM N E ORDNAM JBHEAD N	NCE DISPO	SAL EQU	IIP		
COST		ID					TOTAL CO	OST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS				
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code			FY2010 Tota			ı	ı		ı	ī		otal
	FOUIDMENT			Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Total Cost
	EQUIPMENT  EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE													
GW1X1	TITLE IX													
OW IX	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	Α		0	0.000	0.000							92	37.000
	EOD MTRS	, ,		0	0.000	0.000							9	1.400
	MOUNTED CREW SYSTEM			0	0.000	0.000							360	35.400
	SCAN EAGLE			0	0.000	0.000							4	26.000
VN075	EOD EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS													
	EOD MTRS	Α		20	0.130	2.713							51	7.102
	EOD DSS INITIAL CAPABILITY	Α		30	0.040	1.200							102	5.475
	EOD FUTURE RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEM	В		67	0.080	5.360							67	5.360
	TRANSMITTER, COUNTERMEASURES (TCM) AN/PLT-XXX	В		41	0.034	1.390							347	9.040
	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (OCO)			35	514.000	18.000							70	36.000
VN077	EOD OUTFITTING													
	QDR RENDER SAFE	Α		0	0.000	19.100							0	57.300
	SPECIAL MISSION PROGRAM	Α		0	0.000	2.539							0	5.479
	JS EOD MOBILE ICE MODULES	Α		0	0.000	0.255							0	0.255
	EOD IED ECM	Α		0	0.000	7.400							0	7.400
	COMBINED EXPLOSIVE EXPLOITATION CELL	Α		0	0.000	0.600							0	2.500
	MATERIAL FOR NAVSCOLEOD	Α		0	0.000	0.350							0	0.888
	EODMU ALLOWANCE	Α		0	0.000	8.195							0	25.534
	EOD TACTICAL COMMS	Α		0	0.000								0	3.000
	ANECHOIC CHAMBER (OCO)			0	0.000								0	1.900
	JS EOD ROBOTIC SYS CIP (OCO)			0	0.000								0	2.000
	COMBINED EXPLOSIVE EXPLOITATION CELL (OCO)			0	0.000								0	3.510
	EOD IED ECM (OCO)			0	0.000	0.000							0	1.330
	EODMU ALLOWANCE (OCO)			0	0.000	0.000							0	7.370
VN830	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	A		0	0.000	0.660							0	1.961
VN850	PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	A		0	0.000	0.672							0	2.003

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED										
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (CONTINUATION)		Weapon S	System							DATE May 2009
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOMEN	ICLATURE				
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		Α		EXPLOSI	VE ORDNAN	CE DISPOSAL EQ	JIP			
					SUBHEA	D NO. 74VI	N				
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	OST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS					
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code			FY2010 To	otal				Т	otal
				Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost				Quantity	Total Cost
VN860	ACCEPTANCE, TEST & EVALUATION	А		0	0.000	0.380				O	2.364
	JOINT CREW JOINT CREW ACCEPTANCE TEST & EVALUATION	A		0	0.000	2.005				O	2.005
	JOINT CREW CONVOY PLANNING TOOL SYMPHONY CREW CREW 2.1 MOUNTED SYSTEMS	A		0 0 669		0.000				0 0 669	0.244 0.000 21.000
	GWOT OIF UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM MOUNTED CREW SYSTEM	A		0	0.000 0.000					90 320	
VNTNG	INITIAL TRAINING	А		0	0.000	0.250 <b>97.719</b>				0	0.770 <b>379.178</b>
	TOTAL EQUIPM	ENT				97.719					379.178 379.178
	TOTAL					97.719					

P-1 Line Item No 115 PAGE 7 of 8

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SSIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT H	IISTORY AND	PLANN	IING		Weapon System				DATE	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					P-1 LINE ITEM NOI EXPLOSIVE ORDN BLIN: 5509	MENCLATURE ANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP			May 2 SUBI 74VN	HEAD
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE		CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	I	REVISIONS
FY 2008					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
GW1X1 TITLE IX										
EOD MTRS	9	0.156	NSWCIHD, IH, MD NAVSEA.	DEC-07	FFP	F.MILLER & IROBOT, MA	JAN-08	MAY-08	YES	
MOUNTED CREW SYSTEM	360	0.098	- ,	NOV-07	FFP	ITT, CA	MAR-08	AUG-08	YES	
UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	92	0.402		DEC-07	FFP	HONEYWELL, NM	MAR-08	JUL-08	YES	
SCAN EAGLE	4	6.500	MD		FFP	INSITT,INC	APR-09	APR-09	YES	
VN075 EOD EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS										
EOD MTRS	12	0.136	NSWCIHD, IH, MD		FFP	F. MILLER & IROBOT, MA	JAN-08	MAY-08	YES	
EOD DSS INITIAL CAPABILITY	52	0.059	NSWCIHD, IH, MD		FFP	L3 COMMUNICATIONS, VA	MAY-08	OCT-08		MAR-08
TRANSMITTER, COUNTERMEASURES (TCM) AN/PLT-XXX	60	0.025	NSWCIHD, IH, MD		FFP	SENSOR, CA & THERMO NM	APR-08	AUG-08		AUG-08
VNG86 GWOT OIF										
MOUNTED CREW SYSTEM	320	0.098	NAVSEA, WASHINGTON, DC NAVAIR, PAX RIVER,	NOV-07	FFP	ITT, CA	AUG-08	MAR-09	YES	
UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	90	0.402		DEC-07	FFP	HONEYWELL, NM	MAR-08	JUL-08		
FY 2009										
VN075 EOD EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS										
EOD MTRS	19	0.145	NSWCIHD, IH, MD		FFP	F.MILLER & IROBOT, MA	JAN-09	MAY-09	YES	
EOD DSS INITIAL CAPABILITY	20	0.060	NSWCIHD, IH, MD		FFP	TBD	JAN-09	MAY-09		MAR-08
TRANSMITTER, COUNTERMEASURES (TCM) AN/PLT-XXX	246	0.025	NSWCIHD, IH, MD NAVAIR, PAX RIVER,		FFP	TBD	JAN-09	JUL-09		AUG-08
UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (OCO)	35	0.514	MD		Various	HONEYWELL, NM	Feb-09	May-09	YES	Dec-09
FY 2010										
VN075 EOD EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS										
EOD MTRS	20	0.130	NSWCIHD, IH, MD		FFP	F.MILLER & IROBOT, MA	JAN-10	APR-10	YES	
EOD DSS INITIAL CAPABILITY	30	0.040			FFP	TBD	JAN-10			JUL-09
EOD FUTURE RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEM	67	0.080			FFP	TBD	JAN-10	AUG-10	YES	
TRANSMITTER, COUNTERMEASURES (TCM) AN/PLT-XXX	41	0.034			FFP	TBD	JAN-10	APR-10		
UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (OCO)	35	0.514			Various	HONEYWELL, NM	MAR-11	AUG-11	YES	Dec-07
VN870 CREW			NAV/SEA							
CREW 2.1 MOUNTED SYSTEMS	669	31	NAVSEA, WASHINGTON, DC		FFP	ITT, THOUSAND OAKS, CA	TBD			

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED									
	Ex	chibit P-40, E	BUDGET ITEN	I JUSTIFICA	ATION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	ITY					P-1 LINE ITE	EM NOMENC	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4					ITEMS LESS	S THAN \$5 M	ILLION			
						SUBHEAD I	NO. 84RA	BLI: 5543	}		
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	ed Program E	ements			
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
(In Millions)	14.9			6.6	6.7	3.5					
SPARES COST											
(In Millions)	0.2	0		0.0	0.0	0.0					

# **RA001 - MK92 ORDALT PROCUREMENT**

Provides hardware and related materials to modify Fire Control System MK92 Mod 2/6 installed onboard FFG 7 Class ships. Modifications correct safety, environmental, Reliability, Maintainability and Availability (RM&A), cost of ownership and obsolescence deficiencies to maintain the readiness of the Anti-Aircraft Warfare/Anti-Surface Warfare (AAW/ASUW) Weapons System mission for self and area defense against hostile air and surface threats, including anti-ship missile threats. Hardware is procured as Ordnance Alterations (ORDALTs). Installation of ORDALTs will be accomplished by either AIT (Alteration Installation Teams) or in conjunction with routine repair actions planned in the fiscal years following the procurement.

# **RA4M6 - MK92 ORDALT INSTALLATION**

Provides funding to install procured MK92 ORDALTs into FFG 7 Class ships by AIT.

# RA003 - INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT):

Provides funding for capital type rehabilitation projects at two (2) government-owned, contractor- operated (GOCO) plants for weapon systems. Federal Acquisition Regulation Part 52.245-7 specifies facilities use contracts require government funding of capital type rehabilitation projects to support and maintain these facilities. These plants have an average age of 45 years and lack of proper maintenance will severely limit capabilities to maintain scheduled production rates and overall productivity. Estimates support environmental, safety, energy conservation, and major repair at the GOCO facilities.

## RA004 - QUALITY EVALUATION TECHNOLOGIES AND EQUIPMENT

Provides funding to procure test systems and equipment in support of the Navy weapons systems and ordnance Quality Evaluation (QE) Program. The purpose of the Navy QE Program is to insure that only safe, quality, reliable, and ready Navy and Marine Corps weapons systems and ordnance items are provided to the Fleet. The results of the QE stock surveillance testing is technical readiness data used to predict when items degrade to the point where they become unsafe to store or would fail to function (unreliable) when needed and should be removed from service.

This generic (non-weapons systems specific) test equipment is needed to assess the effects of aging and exposure to environmental conditions on Navy weapons systems and ordnance such as mines, gun ammunition, missiles, pyrotechnics, demolition systems/devices, bombs, and torpedoes throughout the in-service portion

P-1 Line Item No 116

PAGE 1 of 4

CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)	ON)		DATE
	EXHIBIT -40, BODGET TIEM COOTH TOATION (CONTINUATION	JN)		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	TY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENO	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 M	IILLION	
		SUBHEAD NO. 84RA	BLI: 5543	1

of their life cycle and will be located at NAVSEA engineering field activities. Requirements for the test equipment come from a need to replace or modernize obsolete or economically non-repairable equipment or to acquire new or expanded generic test capabilities when new evaluation techniques or processes are needed. The equipments procured by these funds are generally "one of a kind" and are used to support generic Navy weapons systems and ordnance types. Weapons systems specific equipment is procured/funded via the individual weapons system Program Management offices. After the weapon specific equipment has entered the inventory, these funds adapt the capability, if feasible, to become more generic and support more than one weapon system. This reduces the overall economic burden to the Navy.

# RA005 - FLEET MINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

The Fleet Mine Support program provides for procurement of material and production support for readiness of all mines in stockpile. This includes both the service mine program and the Mine Exercise and Training (MET) Program in accordance with OPNAVNOTE C8550. Funds will provide the following: (A) Procurement of mine materials to replace expended components used during the MET program for delivery proficiency. (B) Procurement of mine materials to replace expended components used during the MET program for Mine Countermeasures (MCM) proficiency. (C) Procurement of components to improve mine operational characteristics and capabilities, such as upgraded processors for compatibility with current and projected technology. (D) Procurement of new MET shapes for MCM proficiency.

# **RA830 - FLEET MINE SUPPORT PRODUCTION ENGINEERING**

Funds will provide production engineering support for mine assembly and loading, proof and test of mine components delivered from procurement. Certification of specialization/documentation relating to mine material to be procured, engineering and quality assurance services in support of mine material procurements and publications in support of component assembly and test for service and MET program.

P-1 Line Item No 116 PAGE 2 of 4 CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCL	ASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS			Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4			ID Code		ITEMS LE	ITEM NOM ESS THAN D NO. 84	\$5 MILLIO				,	
COST			ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST		Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
				Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
RA004	EQUIPMENT  MAINTENANCE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES  QUALITY EVAL TECH & EQUIPMENT			4 411	0	0.000	1.536	0	0.000	1.587	0	0.000	1 520
	QUALITY EVAL TECH & EQUIPMENT	Subtotal		4.411 <b>4.411</b>	0	0.000	1.536	0	0.000	1.587	0	0.000	1.530 1.530
RA005	MINE COUNTERMEASURES FORCES MINE SYSTEM SUPPORT		А	1.917	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
RA830	MINE COUNTERMEASURES FORCES PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	Subtotal		0.298 <b>2.215</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>0.000</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>0.000</b>	0	0.000	0.000
RA001	FRIGATES - MISSILE FLT SUPPORT ORDALTS (MK92)		А	2.273	4	0.191	0.762	5	0.160	0.799	2	0.406	0.812
	GOCO FACILITIES INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (CALIB. EQUIP.)			2.834	3	0.336	1.008	3	0.344	1.031	3	0.346	1.037
RA4M6	FRIGATES - MISSILE FMP INSTALLATION			0.263	6	0.016	0.095	4	0.025	0.098	5	0.020	0.099
RACA1	GOCO FACILITIES  NIROP INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES MATERIALS STAGING AREA	Subtotal		2.936 <b>8.306</b>	0	0.000	5.036	0	0.000	5.128	0	0.000	1.948
		TOTAL EQUIPMENT		14.932			6.572			6.715			3.478
	TOTAL			14.932			6.572			6.715			3.478

P-1 Line Item No 116 PAGE 3 of 4

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREME	NT HISTORY AND	PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCI ATLIDE			May 2	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					ITEMS LESS THAN				84RA	
OTHER TROOMEMENT, NAVIDA 4					BLIN: 5543	4 40 MILLION			OTICA	•
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE		CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
RA001 FRIGATES - MISSILE										
FLT SUPPORT ORDALTS (MK92)	4	0.191	NSWC/PHD		CPFF	LOCKHEED/NJ	APR-08	APR-09	YES	
RA003 GOCO FACILITIES										
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (CALIB. EQUIP.)	3	0.336	DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER, VA		MIPR	TBD	II IN 00	SEP-08	YES	
RA4M6 FRIGATES - MISSILE	3	0.336	CLIVILIX, VA		WIIFIX	186	JUN-08	SEP-08	160	
FMP INSTALLATION	6	0.016	NAVSEA		WR	NSWC/PHD LED AIT	NOV-07	NOV-07	YES	
FY 2009		0.010	TUTTOLIT		· · · · · ·	NOVO/ITID EED /III	1107-07	1101-07	123	
RA001 FRIGATES - MISSILE										
FLT SUPPORT ORDALTS (MK92)	5	0.160	NSWC/PHD		CPFF	LOCKHEED/NJ	APR-09	APR-10	YES	
RA003 GOCO FACILITIES			B===\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\							
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (CALIB. EQUIP.)	3	0.344	DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER, VA		MIPR	TBD	MAR-09	JUL-09	YES	
RA4M6 FRIGATES - MISSILE		0.011	,					002 00	0	
FMP INSTALLATION	4	0.025	NAVSEA		WR	NSWC/PHD LED AIT	NOV-08	NOV-08	YES	
FY 2010										
RA001 FRIGATES - MISSILE										
FLT SUPPORT ORDALTS (MK92)	2	0.406	NSWC/PHD		CPFF	LOCKHEED/NJ	APR-10	APR-11		
RA003 GOCO FACILITIES			DEFENSE SUPPLY							
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (CALIB. EQUIP.)	3	0.346	CENTER, VA		MIPR	TBD	MAR-10	AUG-10	YES	
RA4M6 FRIGATES - MISSILE			•							
FMP INSTALLATION	5	0.020	NAVSEA		WR	NSWC/PHD LED AIT	NOV-09	NOV-09		

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFI	ED									
	Exi	hibit P-40, B	UDGET ITEM	I JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE		
						7			May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 LINE ITE	EM NOMENO	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4					ANTI-SHIP N	MISSILE DEC	OY SYSTEM	Л		
						SUBHEAD N	NO. A4VV	BLI: 5530	)		
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program E	lements			
PE 0204228N						N/A					
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	99			0	0	0					
COST											
( In Millions)	385.2	А		42.1	38.0	37.1					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	23.4	0		0.0	0.0	0.0					

The Anti-Ship Missile Decoy Program covers a family of decoys and the equipment to deploy them. It is an essential element of the Anti-Ship Missile Defense tactics to counter the threat of enemy homing missiles. Nulka is a joint program with Australia, and is currently in service with the Australian, Canadian, and United States Navies. This line contains various equipment and subsystems for a system which will provide the capability to defeat the effectiveness of hostile Anti-Ship cruise missiles. Currently Nulka is scheduled to be installed on the following ship classes: DDG 51, CG 47, FFG 7, LSD 41, LSD 49, LPD 17, LHA 6, and WMSL ships. The installation is performed during a limited availability by shipalt/Alteration Installation Team (AIT).

Equipment Installation: Funding is for the installation of equipment, including Fleet Modernization Program Installs, and installation of equipment at shore facilities.

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE	
			ļ								May 2009	)
_	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code			ITEM NOM						
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4				_	P MISSILE		YSTEM				
000=			TOTAL 00			D NO. A						
COST		ID		OST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS	i I					
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Years	0	Lucii Occi	IT. 1-1 O1	0		T-1-1 01	0	Hair Oaar	T-1-1-01
-	FOURMENT		Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
VV001	NULKA SYSTEMS	А	33.688	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
*****	NOLICA OTOTEMO	^	33.000		0.000	0.000		0.000	0.000	O	0.000	0.000
VV002	NULKA DECOYS	Α	221.991	55	0.513	28.217	63	0.409	25.782	55	0.545	29.975
17702	11011111210010	, ,	221.001		0.010	20.211		0.100	20.702	00	0.010	20.070
VV003	ENGINEERING CHANGES AND LOGISTICS SUPPT											
	EMC ORDALT KITS		14.200	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	ENGINEERING CHANGES		14.211	0	0.000	1.141	0	0.000	1.384	0	0.000	1.167
	LOGISTICS SUPPORT		26.186	0	0.000	3.499	0	0.000	3.496	0	0.000	2.960
VV830	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING		15.569	0	0.000	1.975	0	0.000	1.908	0	0.000	2.050
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		325.845			34.832			32.570			36.152
	INSTALLATION											
VVINS	INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT (FMP)		59.343	0	0.000		1	0.000		0	0.000	
	TOTAL INSTALLATION		59.343			7.267			5.395			0.976
		ļ										
	TOTAL		385.188			42.099		ĺ	37.965			37.128

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTOR	RY AND	PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
									May 2	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					ANTI-SHIP MISSILI	E DECOY SYSTEM			A4VV	′
					BLIN: 5530					
COST ELEMENT (	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
VV002										
NULKA DECOYS	55	0.513	DCMA PACIFIC		FFP	BAES, AUSTRALIA	FEB-08	FEB-09	YES	
FY 2009										
VV002										
NULKA DECOYS	63	0.409	DCMA PACIFIC		FFP	BAES, AUSTRALIA	FEB-09	FEB-10	YES	
FY 2010										
VV002										
NULKA DECOYS	55	0.545	DCMA PACIFIC		FFP	BAES, AUSTRALIA	FEB-10	FEB-11	YES	

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	1	MODIF	ICATIO	T NC	TTLE:					
VV001 NULKA SYSTEMS										/	ANTI-S	HIP M	ISSI	LE DEC	COY S	SYSTEM	/		
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
Program funds the procurement and installation of the MK53 NUI	LKA System.																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTON	IES:																	 	
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										TC	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	98	33.7																98	33.7
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT	1	1.0	)															1	1.0
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	81	59.3	8	7.2	7	5.4	1	1.0										97	72.9
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		94.0		7.2		5.4		1.0											107.6

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MODI	FICAT	ION TI	TLE:							
NULKA SYSTEMS								ANTI-	SHIP I	MISSIL	E DE	COY SY	YSTEM					
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																		
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: AIT																		
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 6 Months			PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	14 Mo	nths									
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	:800					FY 20	09:				FY 2	2010:			
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	:800					FY 20	09:				FY 2	2010:			
	(\$	\$ in Mi	illions	)														
	Pr	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY.	2010			•						TO	ΤΔΙ
COST	Ye	ears		2000		2003		2010									10	IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS	81	59.3	8	7.2	7	5.4	1	1.0									97	72.9
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT																		
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																		
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																		
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																		
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2	2010																-	TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																TOTAL
In 81 0 3 0 6 2 2 1 1 1 0	1	0																98
Out 75 2 4 1 0 3 3 3 2 2 1	0	1																97
Remarks: One of the procurements is for a shoresite.																		

CLASSIFICATION:	UNC	LASS	IFIED																											
		EXI	нвіт і	P-21, I	PROD	UCTI	ON S	CHE	DULE									DAT May												
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY											Wea	pon S	Syster	n			<b>+</b> -			NOM	/ENC	LATL	JRE						
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAV	Y/BA 4																	ANT	I-SHI	P MIS	SILE	DEC	OY S	SYSTI	ЕМ В	LI: 55	530			
							Р	roduc	tion Ra	ate						Procu	ureme	nt Lead	dtimes	i										
Item			nufactue and L		ı	M	SR	EC	ON	M	AX		LT Pri			LT Aff		N	Initial /Ifg PL			Reorde Mfg PL			Tota	I			Jnit of easure	<b>;</b>
NULKA DECOYS		BAES	S, AUST	RALIA	L	6	6		0	19	92		0			6			12			12			18				Е	
	F	S	Q	D	В					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	2008									FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	2009					В
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	C	Y 200	)7					CALE	NDAR	YEAF	R 2008	3						CA	ALEND	AR Y	EAR 2	009			Α
ITEM		С	Υ	L	L	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	L
						С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
NULKA DECOYS	2007	Ν	90	0	90					8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7									C
NULKA DECOYS	2008	Ν	55	0	55					Α												7	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	C
NULKA DECOYS	2009	Ν	63	0	63																	Α								63
	F	S	Q	D	В					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	2010																	В
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	C	CY 200	9					CALE	NDAR	YEAF	R 2010	)													Α
ITEM		С	Υ	L	L	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S													L
						С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е													
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р													
NULKA DECOYS	2009	Ν	63	0	63					5	5	6	5	5	6	5	5													
NULKA DECOYS	2010	N	55	0	55					Α																				
Remarks:			•																											

P-1 Line Item No 117 PAGE 6 of 6

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	FIED									
	Ex	hibit P-40, E	SUDGET ITE	M JUSTIFICA	TION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVIT	Υ					P-1 LINE ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA	4					SURFACE T	RAINING DE	VICE MODS	;		
						SUBHEAD N	NO. 84TS	BLI: 5660			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	d Program E	lements			
F	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY2010					
Quantity	0			0	0						
COST											
( In Millions)	73.1			9.9	9.8	7.4					
SPARES COST											
( In Millions)	0.9	0		0.1	0.1	0.1					

This line provides funds to modify/upgrade training devices to maintain systems at Fleet configuration and to enhance training capability. Funding is provided annually for modifications to the Device S14A13 Tactical Advanced Simulated Warfare Integrated Trainer (TASWIT) - applicable to the MMTT.

# TS004- SURFACE MINOR MODS

These modifications are improvements/upgrades to in-service surface training systems identified by the program offices and training activities, and are approved by the Resource Sponsor. Modifications are required to meet safety standards, keep training systems compatible with equivalent changes made to fleet operational equipment, and to enhance training capabilities. These modifications support the 300+ fielded Surface training systems and their concurrency with fleet operational configuration.

# TS004- FFT/SLEP/MODULAR TRAINER

Funds are provided for the Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) of one Firefighter Trainer (FFT) per year.

# TS007- MULTI- MISSION TEAM TRAINER

The Multi-Mission Team Trainer (MMTT) provides tactical sensor and command and control simulation for use by ship and ship/air combat teams and battle staff supervisory-level personnel. Funding procures and installs requisite hardware and software for MMTT tech refresh. There are currently three MMTT training systems in operation, SWOS Newport installed in 1999, and FASWTC San Diego and FTC Norfolk both installed in 2000.

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon S	ystem							DATE May 2009	9
	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4		ID Code		SURFAC	ITEM NOM E TRAINING D NO. 84	G DEVICE					
COST		ID	TOTAL CC	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	1
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	EQUIPMENT  SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS  SURFACE MINOR MODS		6.292	0	0.000	0.670	0	0.000	0.464	C	0.000	0.472
TS004	SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS											
	FFT/SLEP/MODULAR TRAINER		4.141	0	0.000	0.922	0	0.000	0.922	C	0.000	0.922
	SURFACE MINOR MODS		50.700	0	0.000	8.276	0	0.000	8.407	C	0.000	6.036
TS007	MULTI-MISSION TEAM TRAINER		12.006	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	С	0.000	0.000
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		73.139			9.868			9.793			7.430
	TOTAL		73.139			9.868			9.793			7.430

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASS	IFIED									
	E	chibit P-40, E	BUDGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA	ATION				DATE May 2009		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	ITY					P-1 LINE ITE	EM NOMENC	LATURE			
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B.	A 4					SUBMARINE	TRAINING	DEVICE MO	DS		
						SUBHEAD N	NO. H4TD	BLI: 5661			
Program Element for Code B Items						Other Relate	ed Program E	ements			
	Prior Years	ID Code		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010					
Quantity	0			0	0	0					
COST											
(In Millions)	100.0	Α		37.7	37.0	25.3					
SPARES COST				_							
(In Millions)	0.2	0		0.1	0.2	0.1					

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

This line provides funds to modify/upgrade training devices to keep them compatible with equivalent changes made to Fleet operational equipment and to implement Training Enhancement Changes (TECs) to the trainer systems capabilities.

### **TD002 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS**

Provides funding for modifications which are upgrades to submarine training systems and TECs which are centrally managed systems. These improvements/upgrades are required to keep training systems, such as the Ship Control Operator Trainer (SCOT), compatible with equivalent changes made to fleet operational equipment and to change trainer capabilities to meet emergent training requirements.

# TD006 SUBMARINE COMMON OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS AND EMPLOYMENT TRAINER (COAET)

The COAET is an interactive, fundamental skills-level and employment skills trainer. It allows for introduction of new fleet requirements and upgrades. The purpose of these devices is to provide operator and introductory team training to submarine force personnel prior to entry into the full-up Submarine Multi Mission Team Trainer (SMMTT). It also provides supplemental training to off-load the heavily utilized attack center trainers. COAET provides training utilizing partial tactical builds and emulations of the latest Sonar and Combat Control Systems. These devices provide an environment substantially equivalent to that found on board ship, thus enabling students to develop and maintain the attack center expertise necessary to support Fleet operations. Also provides funding for TECs.

FY08 procures 4 items: Integration of Acoustic Analysis Trainer (AAT) implementation with latest Advanced Processing Build (APB) for towed array processing. Integration of latest Sonar Tactical Decision Aid (STDA) implementation. Modifications are added to sphere emulation and combat control emulation modules to provide training functionality that is required for AN/BQQ-10 and AN/BYG-1. Modifications are provided to periscope simulation hardware. Update 4 Fleet trainer sites.

FY09 procures 4 items: Integration of AAT implementation with latest APB for towed array processing. Integration of latest STDA implementation. Modifications are added to sphere emulation and combat control emulation modules to provide training functionality that is required for AN/BQQ-10 and AN/BYG-1. Modifications

P-1 Line Item No 119 PAGE 1 of 15 CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)		DATE	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENC	LATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B.	A 4	SUBMARINE TRAINING	DEVICE MO	os .
		SUBHEAD NO. H4TD	BLI: 5661	

are added to periscope simulation hardware. Update Engineering Production Model (EPM) and 3 Fleet trainer sites.

FY10 procures 4 items: Procures combat control simulation and sonar tactical hardware for four trainer sites. STDA and Ocean Environment simulation will be integrated into the training system. Technical Insertion (TI) updates will match current Fleet configurations for multiple ship classes.

#### TD009 SUBMARINE MULTI MISSION TEAM TRAINER (SMMTT)

To achieve desired submarine force readiness levels, it is necessary to construct highly sophisticated shore based Combat System Team Trainers capable of training personnel in all aspects of submarine approach, attack and surveillance operations in a controlled, simulated environment. Includes funding for TECs.

The Combat Control System (CCS) AN/BYG-1 is installed on SSN and SSGN Class submarines, and there are currently plans to further upgrade these systems with the hardware revisions which provide enhanced warfighter capabilities. The Tactical Acoustic Rapid COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) Insertion (ARCI) AN/BQQ-10 phased upgrades are being installed with the next revision which provides enhanced warfighter capabilities. These CCS and ARCI upgrades to the AN/BYG1 and BQQ-10 systems directly impact shore based Team Trainers. Additionally, the Advanced Processor Builds (APB), and Technical Insertions (TIs) are generated yearly and bi-yearly into the CCS/Acoustic deployment, which also impact the trainers.

The Submarine Multi-Mission Team Trainer (SMMTT) supports operator, employment, strike, and Battle Group training for enlisted and officer pipelines for these systems. The SMMTT provides operators and combat teams the opportunity to train ashore, prior to, and between deployments. The shore based training provides a means of maintaining team proficiency in stand alone or in combined team mode prior to ship deployment. SMMTT is also used for SSN/SSGN crew certification. SMMTT Legacy was completed in prior years in this budget account to accomplish the trainer-unique software offload from legacy trainers and enable further enhancements. The current SMMTT was formerly referred to as SMMTT "Phase 3" to distinguish it from the earlier Legacy versions, but is now simply SMMTT.

SMMTT replaced all Military (MIL) Standard hardware in previous systems with commercial emulation hardware, enabling platform independence and wide area network capability. The use of open architecture trainer systems allows for the continuous growth of functional flexibility ultimately leading to employment training conducted for any submarine combat system. Plans are established to likewise upgrade submarine tactical systems to an open architecture, and the trainers will be compatible with the tactical interfaces. This program includes modifications to the functionality of the Periscope Simulator (PSIM) to provide common imaging training for CCS trainers.

FY08 procures 10 items: Five SMMTT systems (includes Engineering Production Model (EPM)) upgraded to appropriate Advanced Processor Build and Technical Insertion. They will be assembled and installed at Fleet training sites. Modifications will be made to EPM to support integration and advancements in tactical systems. Two SSBN sites receive additional hardware (H/W). One SSN-21 SEAWOLF kit procured for EPM modifications. Modifications to EPM for VA Class and procure one VA Class upgrade for New London. Submarine/SMMTT On Board Team Trainer (OBTT) integration and interoperability compliance will be provided to various sites.

FY09 procures 8 items: Five SMMTT systems (includes EPM) upgraded to appropriate Advanced Processor Build and Technical Insertion. They will be assembled and

CLASSIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED			
	Exhibit P-40, BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (CONTINUATION)	ON)		DATE
	EXHIBIT -40, BODGET TIEM 303TH TEATION (CONTINUATION	JN)		May 2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	ITY	P-1 LINE ITEM NOMENO	CLATURE	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/B	A 4	SUBMARINE TRAINING	DEVICE MO	DS
		SUBHEAD NO. H4TD	BLI: 5661	

installed at Fleet training sites. Modifications will be made to EPM to support integration and testing for the advancements in tactical systems. One SSN-21 SEAWOLF kit procured for Bangor, WA, with increased unit cost due to additional hardware required that is not already installed at this site. Modifications to EPM for VA Class and procure one VA Class upgrade for Pearl Harbor.

FY10 procures 6 items: Two SMMTT EPM updates to match the latest Fleet tactical build for SSNs and VA Class unique sensors; four SMMTT kit upgrades to appropriate APB and TI. All SMMTT kits will be assembled and installed at Fleet training sites.

# TD015 SUBMARINE NON-TACTICAL APPLICATIONS DELIVERY INTERFACE SYSTEM (SNADIS) NETWORK

This system has been identified by the Submarine Type Commanders and approved by CNO to enable access to all data required to support Fleet Operational, Training, and Administrative requirements through a single, common, force-wide information delivery application interface. This program is for technical data, logistics, and training delivery management. The program must operate within the IT21/NMCI network infrastructure; and should leverage both the VIRGINIA Class paperless ship initiatives and the Navy's non-tactical application development managed by SPAWAR, as well as recognize shipboard requirements for complete non-tactical applications integration. Additionally, broader digital data delivery mechanisms being evaluated by the Navy, such as Technical Data Knowledge Management - Integrated Data Environment (TDKM-IDE), are being employed to construct a comprehensive end-to-end program for identifying and sustaining Fleet information requirements. Fleet Application development needs and associated support are based on Commander, Naval Submarine Forces overarching requirements and priorities. Procures engineering and software for new applications, upgrades for delivered systems, and further Fleet installations of the SNADIS application suite.

### TDCA1 SNADIS MAINTENANCE SUPPORT SERVICE MODULE (MSSM)

Congressional Add for use in Navy submarine Fleet systems. SNADIS MSSM is a system upgrade that will be incorporated, integrated, and managed within the existing SNADIS program product line. These funds provide for procurement and support of the MSSM system. The MSSM is an application environment that supports, documents, and reports the material history and readiness condition of various ship systems and components on board submarines consistent with the requirements of the Joint Fleet Maintenance Manual (JFMM).

#### TDCA5 STANDARDIZED METRICS ASSESSMENT OF READINESS AND TRAINING (SMART)

Standardized Metrics Assessment of Readiness and Training (SMART) provides rapid, objective feedback to sailors regarding the accuracy and consistency of their tactical assessments and will provide a significant improvement in the frequency, objectiveness and quantity of assessments to Force Commanders. It will be integrated into various submarine training systems.

### TD6IN INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT

Funding is for the installation of trainers, installation support for trainers, and installations in other shore facilities.

Estimates include competitive sourcing savings associated with consolidation of production support contracting efforts.

CLASSI	FICATION: UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS		Weapon Sy	/stem							DATE May 2009	)
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY		ID Code		P-1 LINE	ITEM NOM	ENCLATU	RE			<u> </u>	
OTHER	PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4				SUBMAR	INE TRAIN	ING DEVI	CE MODS				
					SUBHEA	D NO. H	ITD					
COST		ID	TOTAL CO	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
	ELLIMENT OF GOOT		Years									
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>											
TD002	SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS											
	SUB TRNG DEV MODS	А	4.564	0	0.000	1.731	0	0.000	1.182	0	0.000	0.973
	VA CLASS TRNG DEV MODS	А	0.000	2	0.127	0.254	0	0.000	0.100	0	0.000	0.000
	SCOT MODS	A	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	1.000	0	0.000	1.020
TD006	SUB COAET											
	TECH SUPPORT	А	1.064	0	0.000	0.427	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	MODIFICATIONS	А	5.203	4	0.414	1.656	4	0.426	1.704	4	0.948	3.792
TD009	SMMTT PH3											
	MODIFICATIONS	А	53.372	4	1.861	7.444	4	1.839	7.356	4	1.875	7.500
	ЕРМ	А	7.001	1	1.861	1.861	1	1.839	1.839	1	1.875	1.875
	TECH SUPPORT	А	8.165	0	0.000	3.165	0	0.000	4.063	0	0.000	4.234
	MODS SSBN SMMTT	А	3.500	2	0.300	0.600	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000
	MODS SEAWOLF SMMTT	А	0.000	1	1.227	1.227	1	4.951	4.951	0	0.000	0.000
	MODS VA CLASS SMMTT	Α	0.000	1	3.708	3.708	1	3.723	3.723	0	0.000	0.000
	MODS VA CLASS SMMTT EPM	А	0.000	1	6.786	6.786	1	5.481	5.481	1	2.204	2.204
	MODS OBTT SMMTT	A	0.000	0	0.000	0.750	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	1.500
TD015	SNADIS											
	MODIFICATIONS	A	9.007	0	0.000	1.413	0	0.000	1.370	0	0.000	1.447
TDCA1	SNADIS MSSM											
	SNADIS MSSM		6.250	0	0.000	6.000	0	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000

CLASSI	SIFICATION:	UNCLASSIFIED											
	EXHIBIT P-5 COST ANALYSIS (COM	NTINUATION)		Weapon S	/stem							DATE May 2009	)
	OPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY R PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4			ID Code		SUBMAR	ITEM NOMI INE TRAIN D NO. H4	ING DEVI				-	
COST			ID	TOTAL CO	ST IN MIL	LIONS OF	DOLLARS						
CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	Code	Prior Years		FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010		
				Total Cost	Quantity	<b>Unit Cost</b>	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	SMART SMART	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		0.000 <b>98.126</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>37.022</b>		0.000	3.490 <b>36.259</b>	0	0.000	0.000 <b>24.545</b>
TD6IN	INSTALLATION (NON-FMP)	TOTAL INSTALLATION	Α	1.905 <b>1.905</b>	0	0.000	0.689 <b>0.689</b>		0.000	0.715 <b>0.715</b>	0	0.000	0.726 <b>0.726</b>
	TOTAL			100.031			37.711			36.974			25.271

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTO	RY ANI	D PLANN	ING		Weapon System				DATE	
·									May 2	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NO				SUBI	
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4						NING DEVICE MODS			H4TD	)
	T			ı	BLIN: 5661		Ī	1		
COST ELEMENT	Quantity		LOCATION	RFP ISSUE		CONTRACTOR	AWARD		SPEC	
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST		REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
FY 2008										
TD002 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS										
VA CLASS TRNG DEV MODS	2	0.127	NAVSEA	N/A	WR	NAVAIR TSD/ORLANDO	DEC-07	FEB-09	YES	
TD006 SUB COAET										
MODIFICATIONS	4	0.414	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-07	JUL-08	YES	
TD009 SMMTT PH3										
MODIFICATIONS	4	1.861	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-07	NOV-08	YES	
EPM	1	1.861	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-07	MAR-08	YES	
MODS SSBN SMMTT	2	0.300	NAVSEA	N/A	WR	NUWC/NPT	DEC-07	JUL-08	YES	
MODS SEAWOLF SMMTT	1	1.227	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-07	MAY-10	YES	
MODS VA CLASS SMMTT	1	3.708	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-07	JAN-10	YES	
MODS VA CLASS SMMTT EPM	1	6.786	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-07	OCT-09	YES	
FY 2009										
TD006 SUB COAET										
MODIFICATIONS	4	0.426	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-08	JUL-09	YES	
TD009 SMMTT PH3		0.420		14/74			DE0 00	002 03	120	
MODIFICATIONS	4	1.839	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-08	SEP-10	YES	
EPM	1	1.839	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-08	JUL-09	YES	
MODS SEAWOLF SMMTT	1	4.951	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-08	AUG-10	YES	
MODS VA CLASS SMMTT	1	3.723	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-08	SEP-10	YES	
MODS VA CLASS SMMTT EPM	1	5.481	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	DEC-08	MAR-10	YES	
TDCA5 SMART	] '	551	-				] === 30			
SMART	VAR	3.490	NAVSEA	Dec-08	CPFF	MIKEL, Inc Middletown RI	Feb-09	Oct-09	YES	
FY 2010	1	37.120					1			
TD006 SUB COAET										
MODIFICATIONS	1	0.948	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	NOV-09	JUL-10	YES	
WIODII IO/TITONO	4	0.948	INAVOLA	IN/A	ILGIN	NOVVO/OD	NOV-09	JUL-10	153	

CLASSIFICATION:		UNCLAS	SIFIED							
Exhibit P5A, PROCUREMENT HISTORY AND I	DI ANNI	NG (CON	ITINI IATION)		Weapon System				DATE	
EXHIBIT 3A, I ROCOREMENT HISTORY AND I	LAMM	140 (001)	TINOATION)						May 2	2009
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					P-1 LINE ITEM NOI	MENCLATURE			SUBI	HEAD
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY/BA 4					SUBMARINE TRAI	NING DEVICE MODS			H4TD	)
					BLIN: 5661					
COST ELEMENT	Quantity	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF	SPEC	DATE
FISCAL YEAR		COST	OF PCO	DATE	METHOD	AND LOCATION	DATE	FIRST	AVAIL	REVISIONS
					& TYPE			DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
TD009 SMMTT PH3										
MODIFICATIONS	4	1.875	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	NOV-09	FEB-11	YES	
EPM	1	1.875	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	NOV-09	SEP-10	YES	
MODS VA CLASS SMMTT EPM	1	2.204	NAVSEA	N/A	REQN	NSWC/CD	NOV-09	MAY-11	YES	

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ма	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATI	ON:	N	/ODIFIC	NOITA	TITLE:						
TD009 SMMTT PH3 MODIFICATIONS						UPGR.	ADES	;		5	SUBMAR	NE TR	RAINING	DEV	ICE MO	DS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
SMMTT upgrades to hardware and simulation to match current Fle	et configuration	ons.																	
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE:	S: N/A																		
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										тс	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	8	53.4	4	7.4	4	7.4	4	7.5										20	75.7
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST	4	1.5	4	0.2	4	0.4	4	0.2										16	2.3
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		54.9		7.6		7.8		7.7									1		78.0

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																													Ма	y 2009	
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIV	IDUAL MOD	IFIC/	ATION	I (Conf	inued)	)																									
MODELS OF SYSTE	M AFFECTE	D																	MODI	FICA	TION T	TLE:									
SMMTT PH3 MODIFI	CATIONS																		SUBN	1ARIN	E TRA	ININ	G DEVI	CE M	IODS						
INSTALLATION INFO	RMATION:																				<u>'</u>										
METHOD OF IMPLE	MENTATION	1:									100	NTRAC	TOR								<u>'</u>										
ADMINISTRATIVE LE	EADTIME:									_	6 Months	;		PRC	ODUCT	TION	_		11 Mc	nths											
CONTRACT DATES:														FY 2	2008:		DEC-	07		FY 20	009:		DEC-08	8		FY 20	<b>J10</b> :		NOV-0	)9	
DELIVERY DATES:														FY 2	2008:		NOV-	-08		FY 20	009:		SEP-10	)		FY 20	<b>J10</b> :		FEB-1	1	
												(	\$ in M	iillions	s)	_		_													
												Р	rior	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010							l	1	i I		то	TAL
	COST										Υe	ears				-						$\perp$			<u> </u>					.,	
										Qty	\$	Qty	/ \$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$		
PRIOR YEARS												4	1.5	j 4	4 0.2	2								$\perp$		Ш				8	1.7
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT	Τ												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4	0.4						$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш				4	0.4
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT	Τ												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			4	0.2				$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш				4	0.2
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT	Τ												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш					
													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш					
													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш					
													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш					
													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								$\perp$	$\perp$		Ш					
TO COMPLETE													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>									$oldsymbol{\bot}$							
INSTALLATION SCH	EDULE																														
		2007	L	FY 20	800			FY 20	009		FY	2010		↓												L					TOTAL
	& P	rior	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1 2	3	4	<u> </u>										$\perp$							
In		4	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0 0	4	ļ.										$\perp$							16
Out		4	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0 0	4	ļ.	$\bot$									$oldsymbol{\bot}$							16
Remarks:																															

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																	Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODII	FICATION	ON:	M	DDIFICAT	TION .	TITLE:					
TD009 SMMTT PH3 MODS SEAWOLF SMMTT						TRAIN	ER KI	IT UPGI	RADES	SU	JBMARIN	IE TR	AINING	DEVI	CE MOI	DS		
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																		
Provides SSN21 SEAWOLF Class SMMTT systems.																		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTO	NES:																	
COST	COST Prior FY 20 Years Qty \$ Qty							2010									TC	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									Qty	\$
<u>FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)</u>																		
RDT&E																		
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																		
MODIFICATION KITS																		
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																		
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																		
EQUIPMENT			1	1.2	1	5.0											2	6.2
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																		
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																		
DATA																		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
OTHER																		
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																		
INSTALL COST							2	0.3									2	0.3
TOTAL PROCUREMENT				1.2		5.0		0.3										6.5

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED								MOD	FICA	TION T	ITLE:	:							
SMMTT PH3 MODS SEAWOLF SMMTT								SUBN	//ARIN	E TRA	ININ	G DE\	/ICE	MODS	S				
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: CON	ITRAC	TOR																	
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 6 Months			PRC	DUCT	ION I	_EAD1	TIME:	25 Mc	onths										
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	2008:		DEC-	07		FY 20	009:		DEC-0	08		FY 2	2010:			
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:		MAY-	·10		FY 20	009:		AUG-	10		FY 2	2010:			
	(	(\$ in M	lillions	s)															
	F	rior	ΕV	2008	ΕV	2009	ΕV	2010							Ī			тс	DTAL
COST	Υ	ears		2000		2003		2010											// / L
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																			
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT							1	0.2										1	0.2
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							1	0.1										1	0.1
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																			
																			1
																			1
TO COMPLETE																			1
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																		TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																	IOIAL
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1	1																	2
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1	1																	2
Remarks:																			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED						TYPE	MODI	FICATION	ON:	N	ODIFICA	TION	TITLE:						
TD009 SMMTT PH3 MODS SSBN SMMTT						TRAIN	ER KI	IT UPGI	RADES	S	UBMARI	NE TR	AINING	DEVI	CE MOI	DS			
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
Provides SMMTT mods for TTFs Bangor and Kings Bay.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTO	ONES:																		
COST		Prior ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010										ТС	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$									<u> </u>	Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			<u> </u>
RDT&E																			
PROCUREMENT																			
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT	2	3.5	2	0.6														4	4.1
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST			2	0.4	2	0.3												4	0.7
TOTAL PROCUREMENT		3.5		1.0		0.3													4.8

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																			Ma	ay 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																				
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED	MODIFICATION TITLE:																			
SMMTT PH3 MODS SSBN SMMTT	SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS																			
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																				
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: CON	AND NAVY FIELD ACTIVITIES.																			
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 6 Months		PRC	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	7 Mor	nths												
CONTRACT DATES:			FY 2	Y 2008:			DEC-07 F			FY 2009:					FY 2	2010:				
DELIVERY DATES:			FY 2	2008:	008: JUI			JUL-08							FY 2	2010:				
	(	\$ in M	illions	s)																
	Р	rior	FY 2008 FY		Y 2009 FY 2		2010							T				тс	OTAL	
COST	Υe	ears		112000 11		1 2003		1 1 2010		'										/IAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$											Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS			2	0.4															2	0.4
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT					2	0.3													2	0.3
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT																		<u> </u>		Į
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																				1
																				1
																				1
																				l
TO COMPLETE																				l
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																				
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY	2010																			TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																		L
In 0 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 0	0	0																		4
Out 0 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0	0	0																		4
Remarks:																				

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED	TYPE	MODI	FICATI	ION: MODIFICATION TITLE:															
TD009 SMMTT PH3 MODS VA CLASS SMMTT							KITS AND MODIFICATIONS SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS												
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																			
Provides VA Class functions to SMMTT.																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTO	NES:																		
COST		Prior Years		FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010										тс	DTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN( IN MILLIONS)																			
RDT&E																			
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>	_										•								
MODIFICATION KITS																			
MODIFICATION KITS - UNIT COST																			
MODIFICATION NONRECURRING																			
EQUIPMENT			1	3.7	1	3.7	'											2	7.4
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																			
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																			
DATA																			
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																			
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
OTHER																			
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																			
INSTALL COST							2	0.2										2	0.2
TOTAL PROCUREMENT				3.7		3.7	7	0.2											7.6

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																		Ma	y 2009
EXHIBIT P-3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION (Continued)																			
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED							MODI	FICATION	ON TITL	E:									
SMMTT PH3 MODS VA CLASS SMMTT		SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS																	
INSTALLATION INFORMATION:																			
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: CONT	AND N	IAVY I	FIELD	ACTI	VITIE	S													
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 6 Months	PRO	DUCT	ION L	EADT	IME:	23 Mo	nths												
CONTRACT DATES:	<u> </u>		FY 2008: DEC-07					FY 200	9:	DEC-08 FY 2010:									
DELIVERY DATES:	ı		FY 2	008:		JAN-1	0	FY 2009:			SEP-10			FY 2010:					
(\$ in Millions)																			
	Pr	rior	FV	2008	ΕV	2009	FY 2010						,					TO	TAL
COST	Ye	ars		1 2000   1 1 20		1 1 2010											-	IAL	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																			
FY 2008 EQUIPMENT							1	0.1										1	0.1
FY 2009 EQUIPMENT							1	0.1										1	0.1
FY 2010 EQUIPMENT																			
TO COMPLETE																			
INSTALLATION SCHEDULE																			
FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2	2010																		TOTAL
& Prior 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2	3	4																	TOTAL
In 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0	1																	2
Out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0	1																	2
Remarks:																			_